

Dr. Crott Auctioneers

112th Auction

Saturday, May 10, 2025


FRE AUG
PATEK PHILIPPE
GENÈVE
GÜBELIN
SWISS

DR. CROTT AUCTIONEERS
MANNHEIM I/BW
The Specialists for Vintage Horology
since 1975

112th Auction

Saturday, May 10, 2025
12:00 pm

Hotel Speicher7
Rheinvorlandstraße 7
68159 Mannheim



Our autumn auction takes place on
Saturday, November 8, 2025, 12:00 pm
at Hotel Speicher7, Mannheim





DR. CROTT AUCTIONEERS
MANNHEIM / BW
The Specialists for Vintage Horology
since 1975

Friedrichsplatz 19
68165 Mannheim, Germany
Phone: +49 621 3288650
Fax: +49 621 414004
WhatsApp: +49 151 57864944

info@uhren-muser.com
www.uhren-muser.com
instagram.com/drcrott
facebook.com/drcrott

Office hours:
Monday - Thursday 8:30 am to 5:00 pm,
Friday 8:30 am to 2:30 pm

by appointment only

Bank details:
Baden-Württembergische Bank Stuttgart
SWIFT/BIC-Code: SOLADEST600
IBAN-Code: DE73 6005 0101 0405 1382 54

In love with detail?

Take advantage of the next four weeks for your **personal preview** and schedule an appointment with us.

We look forward to your visit!





Susanne Benz
OFFICE MANAGEMENT



Jürgen Jatzko
ACCOUNTING



Torsten Becker
EDP / IT



Birgit Stevanovic
PROCESSING



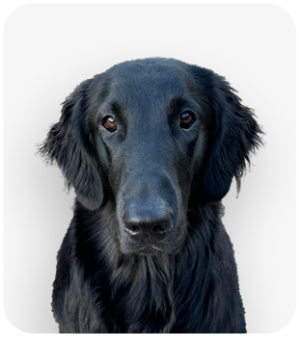
Natalie Eichler
MARKETING / DESIGN



Florian Pflästerer
MEDIA MANAGEMENT



Denis Kessler
ADMINISTRATION



Lord Nelson
SECURITY

International Branch Offices

Switzerland
Dr. Crott Auctioneers
Terence Howells
Basel
Tel.(+41) 79 3225742
thowells@antique-watches.ch

Great Britain
Dr. Crott Auctioneers
Richard Stenning
London
Tel. (+44) 207 839 1234
info@frodsham.com

Italy
Dr. Crott Auctioneers
Costa A. & E. Cronometri
Piazza di Soziglia 1/4
16123 Genova
Tel. (+39) 010 2476111
uhrge@costacronometri.com

Czech. Rep., Slovakia, Slovenia and Croatia
Dr. Crott Auctioneers
Lubomir Komarek
Hanychovska 557
46010 Liberec 3, Czech. Rep.
Tel. (+420) 777 089 088
chronos048@centrum.cz

Scandinavia
Dr. Crott Auctioneers
Kari Hentinen
Uudenmaankatu 23 B
00120 Helsinki, Finnland
Tel. (+358) (50) 5112777

USA
Dr. Crott Auctioneers
Sam Saidian LLC
589 5th Avenue, Suite 201
10017 New York NY
Tel. (+1) 212 768 8135
sam@samsaidian.com

Australia
Dr. Crott Auctioneers
Shonie Herbath
Shop 1, 209 Toorak Road
South Yarra, 3141
Tel. (+61) 3 96501511
info@watchgallery.com.au

Impressum

Design and Layout
Natalie Eichler
Steffi Muser

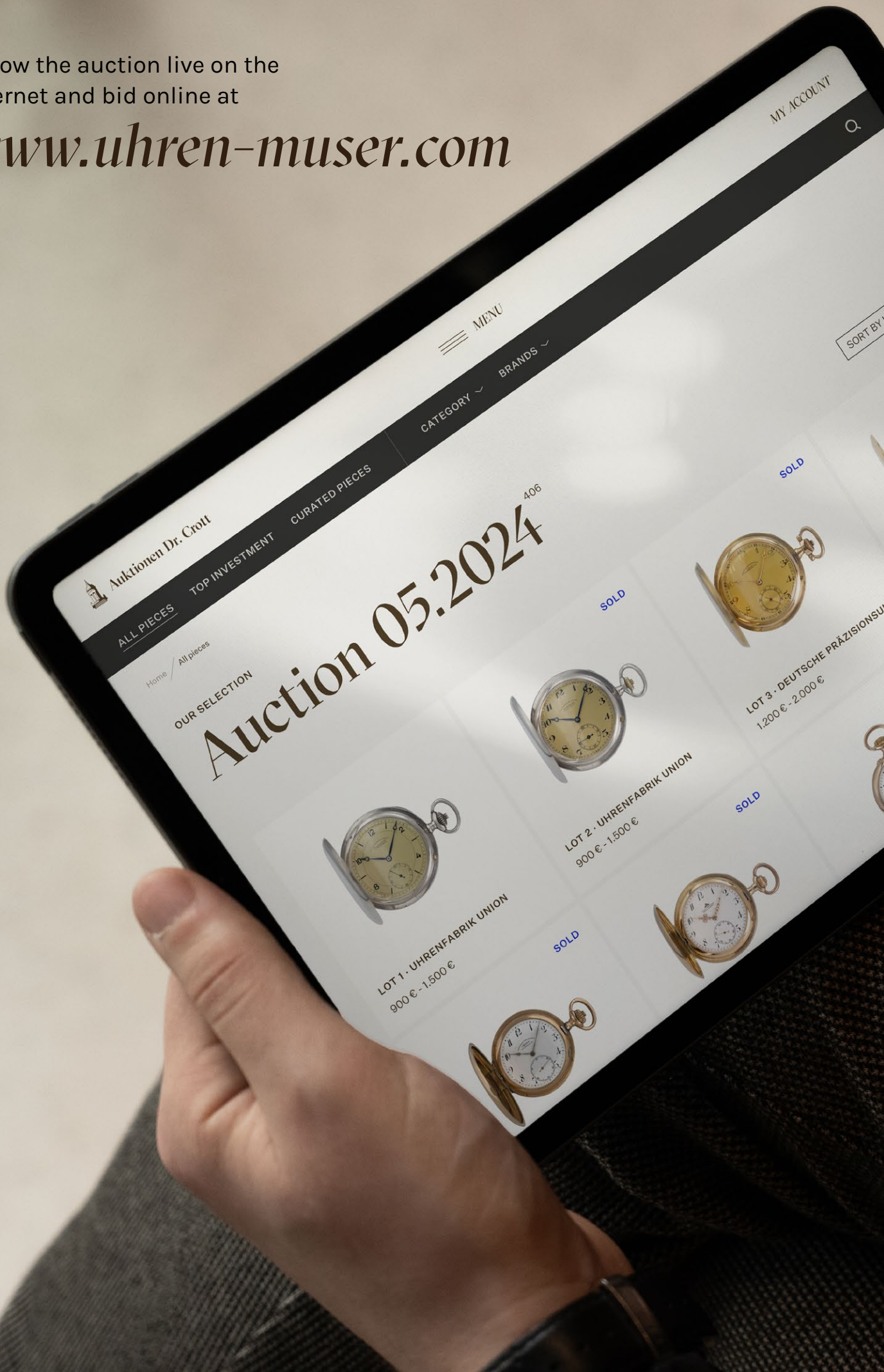
Photos
Florian Pflästerer
Birgit Stevanovic

Translations
Sabine Winterbauer

Descriptions
Susanne Benz

Follow the auction live on the
internet and bid online at

www.uhren-muser.com





You have the opportunity to follow our auction live and place your bids online. Register on our website and bid from the comfort of your own home!

Here you will also find further interesting information on the watches offered in the current catalog, as well as any supplements and further detailed photos, especially of the mixed lots.

1 Glashütte Original

Senator Platin Edition

A limited-edition Glashuette wristwatch in practically new condition

Estimate 2.200 - 6.000 €



Platinum, screwed on glazed back, reeded bezel, crown set with sapphire cabochon, original blue alligator leather strap.

Very good.

Silvered.

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	305709
Ref.	1-03-39-89-80-4
Cal.	GUB 10-30
Dimensions	36 mm
circa	1997
Limited	31/50
Origin	Germany
Original clasp	Platinum

The Glashütte Original "Senator" is the embodiment of supreme elegance. The 36 mm platinum case houses a warm silver dial with applied indexes and a central second.
The watch is powered by the automatic manufactory calibre GUB 10-30, which guarantees reliable and accurate timekeeping. The blue leather strap blends magnificently with the silver dial and the blue sapphire cabochon on the side and emphasises the stylish character of the watch.







2 Glashütte Original

1845 Klassik Zeigerdatum

A very attractive Glashuette wristwatch in practically new condition, with pointer date

Estimate 2.200 - 3.500 €



Steel, fluted bezel, screwed on glazed back.

Very good.

Silver and salmon.

Very good.

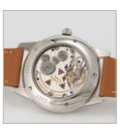
Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	01036
Ref.	49-02-01-01-04
Cal.	GUB 49
Case No.	0487
Dimensions	39 mm
circa	1997
Origin	Germany
Original clasp	Steel
Accessories	

Its pure functionality, elegant design and maximum precision make the "1845 Klassik Zeigerdatum" a magnificent everyday companion. This modern interpretation of a classic watch combines supreme craftsmanship with outstanding quality.









3 Glashütte Original

Klassik Jubiläums Chronograph













An early, limited-edition wrist chronograph, special edition - anniversary chronograph "150 years of Glashütte"

Estimate 1.500 - 6.000 €

18 K rose gold, screwed on glazed back, fluted bezel, crown set with ruby cabochon.

Very good, slightly worn.

Silvered, subsidiary dials with mother-of-pearl inlay.

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	002002
Ref.	10-66-01-01-05
Cal.	GUB10-60
Dimensions	39 mm
circa	1995
Limited	26/300
Origin	Germany
Original clasp	Gold

Chronograph calibre 10-60 – The last movement in the history of the GUB. The chronograph calibre 10-60 developed by the company "Glashütter Uhrenbetrieb G.m.b.H.", which was managed by the "Treuhandanstalt Berlin" (privatization agency after the reunification of Germany in 1990) was based on the experimental mechanical automatic movement GUB 10-30 developed by the "VEB Glashütter Uhrenbetriebe" in East Germany before the wall came down. This line of development ended in 1995 – 150 years after F.A. Lange established the horological industry in Glashütte – with a limited special edition of 300 models in 18 K rose gold cases. The new high-end movements produced by "Glashütte Original" after 1994, when the company "Glashütter Uhrenbetrieb G.m.b.H." was ultimately privatized, were new designs which were not based on the old development lines of the "VEB Glashütter Uhrenbetriebe" any longer. For collectors of GUB timepieces, this means that a remarkable period in time, which began 44 years earlier with the finalization of calibre 61 by "Precis" the successor company of "UROFA" and "UFAG" comes to a close. Source: www.glashuetteuhren.de

4 Glashütte Original

Navigator











A very attractive Glashuette wrist chronograph

Estimate 1.000 - 3.500 €

Steel, screwed on glazed back, tachy bezel.

Very good.

Black, luminous Arabic numerals and hands.

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	200600
Ref.	10-66-07-07-04
Cal.	GUB 10-60
Case No.	0175
Dimensions	39 mm
circa	1995
Origin	Germany
Original box	
Original certificate	

The Navigator is a marvellous example of Glashütte Original's passion for craftsmanship and quality. The 39 mm brushed steel case boasts perfect proportions for a watch inspired by the aviator watches of the past. Large Arabic luminous numerals and sword hands with tritium luminous material continue the aeronautical theme, which is complemented by a steel tachymeter bezel and large pushers for easy operation of the chronograph. The Navigator chronograph is in very good condition and powered by the inhouse automatic calibre GUB 10-60, visible through the sapphire crystal back. Chronograph calibre 10-60 represents the very last movement in the GUB tradition.

5 Glashütte Original

Senator Panoramadatum

A heavy wristwatch in near mint condition, with date and moon phase

Estimate 3.200 - 5.000 €



18 K rose gold, fluted bezel, screwed on sapphire glazed back.

Very good.

Silvered, applied indexes, centre seconds, gold alpha hands.

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	01818
Ref.	39-41-03-11-04
Cal.	GUB 39-41
Case No.	0065
Dimensions	39 mm
circa	2003
Origin	Germany
Original clasp	Gold
Accessories	

The Senator Panorama Date with Moon Phase has a polished 18 K rose gold case and features a warm silver dial with rose gold hour indexes beneath gold alpha hands, complemented by the characteristic Panorama Date and by the moon phase display showing a golden moon and stars against a dark blue night sky. The case back's sapphire crystal provides a clear view of the finely finished movement.









6 Glashütte Original

Senator Ewiger Kalender Panoramadatum

A very fine, heavy Glashuette wristwatch with perpetual calendar, moon phase and panorama date

Estimate 2.900 - 5.500 €



Steel, screwed on glazed back, original steel bracelet, total length 175 mm.

Very good, slightly worn.

Anthracite.

Very good.

Automatic.

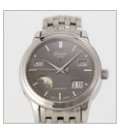
Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	29457
Ref.	39-50-14-22-04
Cal.	GUB 39
Case No.	0135
Dimensions	39 mm
circa	2004
Origin	Germany
Original clasp	Steel
Original certificate	
Accessories	

The "Senator Perpetual Calendar" does not only impress with its sportive elegance, but also with the sheer number of displays that come with the perpetual calendar. The dial has a warm dark grey colour presenting a perfect background to the bevelled bar indexes and steel hands. Day and month are displayed in two windows, the leap year is shown in a small opening underneath the logo. The fan-shaped moon phase display with gold moon and stars against a pale background is positioned above 7 and 8 o'clock. The distinctive double date window sits at 4 o'clock. The highly polished steel case and the satin-finished adjustable bracelet lend the watch its sporty look. The sapphire crystal back reveals the exquisite movement with skeletonised 21 K gold rotor and beryllium balance.







7 Glashütte Original
PanoMaticLunar









An elegant wristwatch in mint condition, with panorama date and moon phase

Estimate 4.000 - 6.000 €

Steel, screwed on glazed back, original black alligator leather strap with deployant clasp.

As new.

Two-tone silvered.

As new.

Automatic.

As new, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	03763
Ref.	90-02-02-02-04
Cal.	GUB 90
Case No.	01559
Dimensions	39 mm
circa	2006
Origin	Germany
Original clasp	
Original box	
Guarantee card	
Accessories	

This version of the PanoMaticLunar has a polished and satin-brushed stainless steel case and features a warm silver dial with silver hour indexes beneath blued steel hour, minute and seconds hands, complemented by the characteristic Panorama Date and by the moon phase display showing a silver moon and stars against a dark blue night sky.
The case back's sapphire crystal provides a clear view of the finely finished movement, including the typical Glashuette three-quarter plate with Glashuette ribbing, off-centre skeletonized 21 K gold rotor, blued screws, and hand-engraved balance cock with duplex index spring fine adjusting device.
Source: www.glashuette-original.com

8 Glashütte Original
PanoMaticLunar









An elegant wristwatch with panorama date and moon phase

Estimate 6.000 - 9.000 €

18 K rose gold, screwed on glazed back, original black alligator leather strap with deployant clasp.

Very good.

Two-tone silvered, applied gold hour indexes, dauphine gold hands.

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	04156
Ref.	90-02-01-01-04
Cal.	GUB 90
Case No.	01133
Dimensions	38,5 mm
circa	2007
Origin	Germany
Original clasp	Gold
Original box	
Original certificate	
Accessories	

This version of the PanoMaticLunar has a polished and satin-brushed rose gold case and features a warm silver dial with gold hour indexes beneath gold hands, complemented by the characteristic Panorama Date and by the moon phase display showing a silver moon and stars against a dark blue night sky.
The case back's sapphire crystal provides a clear view of the finely finished movement, including the typical Glashuette three-quarter plate with Glashuette ribbing, off-centre skeletonized 21 K gold rotor, blued screws, and hand-engraved balance cock with duplex index spring fine adjusting device.
Source: www.glashuette-original.com

9 Glashütte Original

Senator Chronograph

A sporty elegant wrist chronograph in near mint condition, with date

Estimate 6.500 - 9.000 €











18 K rose gold, screwed on glazed back, original dark brown alligator leather strap with deployant clasp.

Very good.

Slate gray.

As new.

Automatic.

As new, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	30220
Ref.	39-32-15-22-04
Cal.	GUB 39
Case No.	0060
Dimensions	39 mm
circa	2007
Origin	Germany
Original clasp	Gold
Original box	
Original certificate	
Accessories	

The elegant design of the "Senator Chronograph" makes this timepiece a stylish companion for all occasions. The clear design of the chronograph dial and the unobtrusive beautiful hands lend this timepiece a timeless appeal.
The combination of the rose gold case with a slate grey dial and rose gold accents grant the watch a simple but elegant presence. Inside runs the famous inhouse calibre GUB 39, an automatic movement with skeletonised 21 K gold rotor and beryllium balance, which is revealed by the sapphire crystal back. The Senator Chronograph is neither too ostentatious nor too plain – a statement for connoiseurs who appreciate understatment and superior craftsmanship.

10 Glashütte Original

1845 Klassik Zeigerdatum

A heavy pink gold Glashuette wristwatch with pointer date

Estimate 4.000 - 7.000 €









18 K pink gold, fluted bezel, screwed on glazed back, original brown alligator leather strap with buckle.

Very good, micro scratches.

Silver and salmon.

Very good.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	00276
Ref.	1-49-02-02-02-04
Cal.	GUB 49
Case No.	0050
Dimensions	39 mm
circa	1997
Origin	Germany
Original clasp	Gold
Accessories	

Its pure functionality, elegant design and maximum precision make the "1845 Klassik Zeigerdatum" a magnificent everyday companion. This modern interpretation of a classic watch combines supreme craftsmanship with outstanding quality.

11 Uhrenfabrik Union

A fine Glashuette hunting case pocket watch

Estimate 2.500 - 4.000 €









14 K pink gold, engine-turned, gold dome with engraving: "18. Februar 1891 bis 1916", case design "Lucia".

Very good.

Enamel.

Very good.

3/4 plate movement, lever escapement, gold screw compensation balance.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	77616
Case No.	77616
Dimensions	54 mm
circa	1900
Weight	102 g
Origin	Germany
Original box	
Original certificate	

12 Uhrenfarbrik Union

A rare Glashuette hunting case pocket watch

Estimate 3.500 - 4.500 €








14 K pink gold, smooth, engraved monogram, case design "Lucia".

Very good, slightly worn.

Enamel.

Very good.

3/4 plate movement, lever escapement, gold screw compensation balance.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	56584
Case No.	56584
Dimensions	52 mm
circa	1900
Weight	102 g
Origin	Germany
Original box	
Original certificate	

13 A. Lange & Söhne

LANGE 1















An early Glashütte wristwatch of historical importance, featuring the Lange oversize date, a power reserve display and an 18 K solid gold back. This is one of the earliest LANGE 1 timepieces from the first range launched in 1994. According to A. Lange & Söhne only 123 examples from the four-model launch range were sold during the first year of production. The specially developed manual-wound calibre L901.0 set new quality standards in the horological world. In 1994 only very few examples left the factory with the original solid back, before it was replaced with a transparent sapphire crystal back in 1996 after requests from the retailers.

Estimate 10.000 - 50.000 €

18 K gold, screwed on 18 K gold back.

Very good, slightly worn.

Solid silver.

Very good.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	60
Ref.	101.002
Cal.	L901.0
Case No.	110032
Dimensions	38,5 mm
circa	1994
Origin	Germany
Original clasp	Gold
Original box	
Original certificate	
Accessories	

This watch is in excellent condition, as it was seldom worn. The case developed the rare gold oxide, which is highly valued by collectors but can also be removed easily by polishing the case.

Reference 101.002 differs from reference 101.001 (with its gold hands and indexes) by the blued steel hands and the black printed numerals. It was easier to read and was only produced only for a few years.
This LANGE 1 is a particularly early piece with an early movement (no. 60), calibre L901.0. It was purchased on December 9, 1994, which is less than two months after A. Lange & Söhne launched their first modern range on October 24, 1994.
Like all early models, the timepiece features a solid case back screwed down with six screws. Modern watches reveal the beautiful nickel silver movement with its nickel silver plates and bridges through a screwed transparent sapphire crystal back. This is not the case here, which is an early particular feature by A. Lange & Söhne, returning in thought to times past, when the collectors of luxury timepieces showed a higher level of trust.


A. LANGE & SÖHNE
GLASHÜTTE I/SA
GARANTIE-ZERTIFIKAT · GUARANTEE CERTIFICATE
Modell-Nr.:
Model No.:
Modello n°:
Modèle n°:
101.002
Gehäuse-Nr.:
Case No.:
Cassa n°:
Boîte n°:
110032
Verkaufsdatum:
Purchase date:
Data di vendita:
Date d'achat:
Dezember 94
Verkauft durch:
Vendor's stamp:
Rivenditore:
Cachet du vendeur:
GERHARD D.
Hauptwache
60313 Frankfurt
Walter Lange
Lange Uhren GmbH
CERTIFICATO DI GARANZIA · CERTIFICAT DE GARANTIE

14 A. Lange & Söhne
ARKADE

A lady's extremely rare Glashuette wristwatch with Lange oversize date

Estimate 3.000 - 10.000 €













18 K gold, screwed on sapphire glass back.

Very good.

Solid silver, champagne.

Very good.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	3796
Ref.	103.021
Cal.	L911.4
Case No.	114276
Dimensions	22 x 35 mm
circa	1998
Origin	Germany
Original clasp	Gold
Original box	
Original certificate	
Accessories	

Shape and name of this watch were inspired by the arcades of the city palace in Dresden, which have similarly shaped arches.
The ARKADE was launched in 1994 and is one of the models - as is the Lange 1 - that Lange & Soehne presented on the occasion of the company's spectacular revival on October 24, 1994. The most distinguishing feature of the watch is its generous date indicator, which is considerably larger and more clearly readable than the displays commonly used until then. The slim bevelled lugs emphasise the slender silhouette of the watch. The allover polished surface area and the well-balanced layout of the dial with Roman numerals at 3, 6 and 9 o'clock give the watch a timelessly elegant yet very sophisticated appearance.



15 A. Lange & Söhne
CABARET

An attractive, Glashuette wristwatch with Lange oversize date

Estimate 6.000 - 15.000 €













18 K gold, sapphire glass screwed on back.

Very good, micro scratches, slightly worn.

Solid silver, champagne.

Very good.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	14535
Ref.	107.021
Cal.	L931.3
Case No.	121905
Dimensions	27 x 43 mm
circa	2003
Origin	Germany
Original box	
Original certificate	
Extract from the archives	

The CABARET was launched in 1997 and was discontinued in 2012; it is the only square movement A. Lange & Söhne ever produced - its design is certainly proof of the company's strive for excellence in watchmaking. The rectangular movement is visible through the sapphire crystal case back and reveals not only the legendary ¾ plate with the Glashuette stripes but also the rare swan neck fine adjusting device, which more commonly found in pocket watches.
The CABARET comes in different shades of gold and in platinum. This 18 K yellow gold timepiece was kept safe in a stongbox for many years and the gold has darkened to a warm honey-gold hue. The champagne-coloured dial is immaculate. All gold indexes and numerals point towards the centre, which is the axis of hour and minute hand. Sharp angles dominate the dial. The design is very linear and clear, which gives the watch a very tidy appearance.



16 A. Lange & Söhne

LANGEMATIK MIT GROSSDATUM Sax-0-Mat

A sporty elegant platinum Glashuette wristwatch with Lange oversize date

Estimate 9.000 - 20.000 €













Platinum, screwed on sapphire glass back, correction button to adjust the date on the left side of the case at 10 o'clock position.

Very good, slightly worn.

Solid silver, argenté, applied indexes with luminous dots, luminous hands.

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	8235
Ref.	308.025
Cal.	L921.4 Sax-0-Mat
Case No.	118441
Dimensions	37 mm
circa	1999
Origin	Germany
Original clasp	Platinum
Original box	
Original certificate	
Extract from the archives	
Accessories	

In 1997 A. Lange & Söhne launched the "LANGEMATIK Sax-0-Mat" with engraved and finely finished 21K gold and platinum micro-rotor. This is the first automatic wristwatch ever produced by this Saxon maker of high-end timepieces. The model also features a reset function of the second hand, the so-called ZERO RESET. The second hand automatically jumps to zero when the crown is pulled, hence the spelling 0 in the name "Sax-0-Mat". In 1997, the reverse and reduction gear of the automatic winding mechanism with four micro ball bearings was considered state-of-the-art. The Langematik model dials impress with straight markers, long rod indexes and sharp-edged luminous hands. Everything is very straightforward and unpretentious but the combination of all these elements has a subtle yet powerful character. An additional charming accent is the blue seconds pointer which lends the dial a spot of colour and creates the overall sportive elegance.



17 A. Lange & Söhne

LANGE 1 Stealth

A heavy and rare Glashuette platinum wristwatch with Lange oversize date, power reserve indicator, twin barrel and 72 hours power reserve

Estimate 9.500 - 20.000 €











Platinum, screwed on sapphire glass back, correction button to adjust the date on the left side of the case at 10 o'clock position.

Very good.

Solid silver, argenté.

Very good.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	39984
Ref.	101.025
Cal.	L901.0
Case No.	151335
Dimensions	38,5 mm
circa	2004
Origin	Germany
Original clasp	Platinum
Original box	
Original certificate	

The monochrome dial of the LANGE 1 is the reason why the watch is known as "Stealth" among the collectors. This model succeded the original reference 101.005 with solid case back. Reference 101.025 comes in a platinum case with transparent back and has a solid silver dial with white jumping oversize date and black inscription. It is powered by the manual wind calibre L901.0. The LANGE 1 range's reference 101.025 with "Stealth" dial has by now achieved cult status; production ran from 1995 to 2014.



18 A. Lange & Söhne

LANGE 1

A very attractive white gold Glashuette wristwatch in practically new condition, with Lange oversize date, power reserve indicator, twin barrel and 72 hours power reserve

Estimate 22.000 - 35.000 €















18 K white gold, screwed on sapphire glass back, correction button to adjust the date on the left side of the case at 10 o'clock position.

Very good, slightly worn.

Solid silver, argenté.

Very good.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	110416
Ref.	101.039
Cal.	L901.0
Case No.	217621
Dimensions	38,5 mm
circa	2014
Origin	Germany
Original clasp	Gold
Original box	
Original certificate	
Accessories	

Reference 101.039 is part of the legendary LANGE 1 range which has been regarded as the brand's flagship product range since I was launched in 1994. The asymmetric dial layout with off-centre time display and big date creates a perfect visual harmony and at the same time ensures perfect readability because none of the displays overlap –an aesthetic masterpiece which lets the watch stand out among its peers.
The LANGE 1, ref. 101.039, became part of the A. Lange & Söhne range in 2009 and was only removed from the catalogue in 2015, when the latest generation of the LANGE 1 was officially launched. Reference 101.039 comes in a white gold case and features a tone in tone silver dial with luminous elements such as the hour and minute hands.
The watch is powered by the famous hand-wound manufactory calibre L901.0 with twin barrels and an impressive 72-hour power reserve. The sapphire crystal back reveals the ¾ nickel silver plate, the hand-engraved balance cock and the screwed gold chatons – each and every detail is proof of supreme craftsmanship.

19 *A. Lange & Söhne*

1815 CHRONOGRAPH

A very attractive Glashuette flyback wrist chronograph - one of the first watches of this model to be delivered after its launch in 2004

Estimate 32.000 - 48.000 €













18 K white gold, screwed on sapphire glazed back.

Very good, slightly worn.

Solid silver, argenté.

Very good.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	43463
Ref.	401.026
Cal.	L951.0
Case No.	155814
Dimensions	39,5 mm
circa	2005
Origin	Germany
Original clasp	Gold
Original box	
Original certificate	
Accessories	

The A. Lange & Söhne 1815 CHRONOGRAPH is a perfect blend of traditional watchmaking and modern technology. The watch comes in a prestigious 18 K white gold case and combines timeless beauty with state-of-the-art mechanics. The solid silver dial with Arabic numerals, railway minute track and exquisitely finished totalizers is reminiscent of the traditional classic pocket watches, from which the name of the 1815 range takes its name – 1815 is the year the company's founder Ferdinand Adolph Lange was born. At the same time the tachymeter and pulsometer scales on the edge serve a function, e.g. determining a heart rate, while also lending the watch a sportive touch. Inside runs manufactory a calibre L951.0, which is a chronograph movement with traditional ratchet wheel and precise jumping minute counter. The integrated flyback function allows stopping, returning to zero and restarting the chronograph by the press of a button, which is perfect for fast and seamless timekeeping.



20 *A. Lange & Söhne*

LANGE 1

An elegant Glashuette wristwatch with Lange oversize date, power reserve indicator, twin barrel and 72 hours power reserve

Estimate 14.000 - 19.000 €













18 K gold, screwed on sapphire glass back, correction button to adjust the date on the left side of the case at 10 o'clock position.

Very good, worn.

Solid silver, champagne.

Very good.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	18131
Ref.	101.021
Cal.	L901.0
Case No.	128817
Dimensions	38,5 mm
circa	2000
Origin	Germany
Original clasp	Gold
Original box	
Original certificate	

Reference 101.021 was launched in 1997 and is part of the legendary LANGE 1 range, which has been Lange's flagship collection since its launch in 1994. The asymetric dial design with its off-centre time display and big date represents perfect visual harmony and guarantees perfect readability because the displays don't overlap – an aesthetic masterpiece, that makes this timepiece one-of-a-kind. Reference 101.021 is distinguished from the other references by its screw-down case back with sapphire crystal.
The combination of a yellow gold case, champagne-coloured dial and yellow gold hands lend the watch a simple but elegant presence. The watch is powered by the famous manufactory calibre L901.0, which is a manual-wound calibre with twin barrels and an impressive 72-hour power reserve. The sapphire crystal back reveals the ¾ nickel silver plate, hand-engraved balance cock and the screwed gold chatons – every detail proves the superior craftsmanship.



21 A. Lange & Söhne

LANGE 1 MONDPHASE













A Glashuette wristwatch in near mint condition, with Lange oversize date, moon phase and power reserve indicator

Estimate 15.000 - 20.000 €

18 K pink gold, screwed on sapphire glass back, original black alligator leather strap with "Lange" buckle.

Very good.

Solid silver, champagne.

As new.

Manual.

As new, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	46958
Ref.	109.032
Cal.	L901.5
Case No.	156918
Dimensions	38,5 mm
circa	2006
Origin	Germany
Original clasp	Gold
Original box	
Original certificate	
Accessories	

A. Lange & Söhne's reference 109.032 is a masterpiece of German watchmaking – an amalgamation of ageless elegance and technical perfection. The watch is part of the prestigious LANGE 1 range and presents a beautiful update of the vintage LANGE 1's iconic design. The LANGE 1 MOONPHASE retains the vintage LANGE 1's distinctive asymmetrical dial layout. The layout is perfectly balanced to ensure that the big date, the off-centre displays for hours, minute and small second are shown to advantage. The extra moon phase is an additional sophisticated complication, representing the so-called synodic month with 29.531 days.
This pink gold edition, reference 109.032 combines a warm 18 K gold case with a prestigious champagne-coloured dial and exudes a luxurious yet unostentatious appeal. The pink gold hands and numerals acentuate the sophisticated appeal and also ensure outstanding readability.
The watch is powered by the super accurate manufactory calibre L901.5, a manual-wound movement with twin barrels and 72-hour power reserve. The sapphire crystal back reveals the fascinating mechanism of the German silver ¾ plate, the hand-engraved balance cock and the screwed gold chatons.
Be it worn with a suit or business casual - the die LANGE 1 MOONPHASE is a timeless companion, always exuding stylishness and understatement. The classic design of this timepiece will still have a modern appeal in decades to come.

In the LANGE 1 MOON PHASE, the eponymous complication is a genuine eye-catcher. The display reproduces the so-called synodic month of 29.531 days – or 29 days, 12 hours, 44 minutes and 3 seconds – with an accuracy of 99.998 per cent. Once correctly set, the display has to be corrected by one day after 122.6 years, assuming the watch runs without interruption.
Source: www.alange-soehne.com



22 *A. Lange & Söhne*

LANGE 1 "Slate Dial"

A very attractive Glashuette wristwatch in mint condition, with Lange oversize date and 72 hours power reserve indicator

Estimate 15.000 - 20.000 €













18 K pink gold, screwed on sapphire glass back, correction button to adjust the date on the left side of the case at 10 o'clock position, original chestnut brown alligator leather strap with "Lange" buckle.

As new.

Slate gray.

As new.

Manual.

As new, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	63755
Ref.	101.033
Cal.	L901.0
Case No.	180275
Dimensions	38,5 mm
circa	2008
Origin	Germany
Original clasp	Gold
Original box	
Original certificate	
Accessories	

Reference 101.033 is part of the legendary LANGE 1 range, which has been Lange's flagship collection since its launch in 1994. The asymetric dial design with its off-centre time display and big date represents perfect visual harmony and guarantees perfect readability because the displays don't overlap – an aesthetic masterpiece, that makes this timepiece one-of-a-kind.
The combination of a pink gold case, slate grey dial and pink gold hands lend the watch a simple but elegant presence. It is neither too ostentatious nor too plain – a statement for connoisseurs who appreciate understatement and supreme craftsmanship.
The watch is powered by the famous manufactory calibre L901.0, which is a manual-wound calibre with twin barrels and an impressive 72-hour power reserve. The sapphire crystal back reveals the ¾ nickel silver plate, hand-engraved balance cock and the screwed gold chatons – every detail proves the superior craftsmanship.



23 A. Lange & Söhne
LANGE 1

A very attractive pink gold Glashuette wristwatch, with Lange oversize date, power reserve indicator, twin barrel and 72 hours power reserve

Estimate 21.000 - 35.000 €









18 K pink gold, screwed on sapphire glass back, correction button to adjust the date on the left side of the case at 10 o'clock position.

Very good.

Solid silver, argenté.

Very good.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	100462
Ref.	101.032
Cal.	L901.0
Case No.	206943
Dimensions	38,5 mm
circa	2014
Origin	Germany
Original clasp	Gold
Original box	
Original certificate	
Accessories	

This LANGE 1 reference 101.032 by A. Lange & Söhne is part of the famous LANGE 1 range. The proportions have been perfectly designed, so that the big date, the off-centre displays for hours, minutes and small second are shown to advantage. The highly polished 18 K pink gold case has a luxurious yet unpretentious appeal. Reference 101.032 features a magnificent silver dial with pink gold hands and numerals, which provide excellent readability. The watch is powered by the highly accurate hand-wound manufactory calibre L901.0 with twin barrels and 72-hour power reserve. The sapphire crystal back reveals the sophisticated mechanism of the nickel silver ¾ plate, hand-engraved balance cock and screwed gold chatons.



24 B. Junge & Söhne

An extremely rare Glashuette hunting case pocket watch, manufactured in quality 1A

Estimate 5.000 - 7.000 €









14 K pink gold, guilloche pattern.

Very good, rubbed.

Enamel.

Very good.

3/4 plate movement, lever escapement, gold screw compensation balance.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	1127
Case No.	1127
Dimensions	53 mm
circa	1895
Weight	114 g
Origin	Germany

In the late 19th century, watch and clock wholesaler J. Bernhard Junge from Dresden was one of the most famous men in the German horological industry. In 1891 he moved from retailing timepieces to their production and established a manufactory together with his sons - this was the birth of the B. Junge & Söhne brand. Like most of the makers in Glashütte at the time, the individual components were produced by the local cottage industry specialists. The timepieces that are known today bear numbers between 1,000 and 1,300. Watch production in Glashütte was discontinued in 1901.
As the company only produced pocket watches in Glashütte for about a decade, only a few watches from the production of B. Junge & Söhne are known today. The company advertised the fact that it was able to obtain an observatory certificate for all its watches.

25 A. Lange & Söhne

A very fine, early Glashuette hunting case pocket watch, manufactured in quality 1A and sold on September 7, 1877 to Dürrstein & Co., Dresden

Estimate 4.500 - 6.000 €











18 K gold, guilloche pattern, engraved monogram "FT", case design "Jürgens".

Very good, rubbed.

Enamel.

Very good.

3/4 plate movement, lever escapement, gold screw compensation balance.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	11965
Cal.	43
Case No.	11965
Dimensions	52 mm
circa	1877
Weight	112 g
Origin	Germany
Extract from the archives	

This gold hunting case watch was made in quality 1 standard and delivered to wholesale dealer Dürrstein & Co. in Dresden on September 7, 1877.
At that point in time, cases did not yet bear the imperial crown mark, which was compulsory from 1886 on. The index spring fine adjustment device as well as the Lange trademark were not introduced until years later.

At the beginning of his career Johannes Dürrstein worked with wholesaler Ludwig & Fries; in 1874, however, he established his own business together with his brother Friedrich. The company traded as Dürrstein & Co. of Glashütte and sold Swiss products as well as watches by A. Lange & Söhne. Nearly 20 years later, in 1893, Dürrstein founded the "Uhrenfabrik Union".

26 A. Lange & Söhne

A Glashuette gold hunting case pocket watch in mint condition, manufactured in quality 1A, with pink gold chain made of 560 gold

Estimate 1.500 - 4.000 €










18 K gold, polished, case design "Imperial".

Very good.

Enamel, blue 24-hour display.

As new.

3/4 plate movement, lever escapement, gold screw compensation balance.

As new, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	87499
Case No.	87499
Dimensions	52 mm
circa	1930
Weight	103 g
Origin	Germany
Original box	
Original certificate	

27 A. Lange & Söhne

A nearly as new Glashuette quality B gold hunting case watch of historical interest, with 14 K gold chain (15.51 g) and 14 K gold pencil holder (18.41 g including pencil)

Estimate 6.500 - 8.000 €









18 K gold, smooth, engraved noble family crest, case design "Royal".

Very good.

Two-tone gilt, engine-turned centre.

Very good.

3/4 plate movement, lever escapement, gold screw compensation balance.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	89381
Case No.	89381
Dimensions	52 mm
circa	1926
Weight	96 g
Origin	Germany
Original box	

The watch bears the coat of arms of Italian noble family Ceschi a Santa Croce, who were awarded an earldom in 1570. In 1880 Fra' Johann Baptist Ceschi a Santa Croce, Earl of Cavedine (1827-1905), the most famous member of his family and Grand Master of the Sovereign Military Order of Malta was raised to the rank of duke by Emperor Franz Josephs I in Vienna; the title would be passed on to all successive Grand Masters.
Fra' Johann Baptist Ceschi a Santa Croce was a member of Austrian nobility of Italian descent and 74th Grand Master of the Sovereign Military Order of Malta from March 28, 1879 until his death in 1905.

28 Ignatz Marenzeller in Wien

A fine Glashuette silver pocket watch, sold to Ignatz Marenzeller jewellers in Vienna on October 1, 1871

Estimate 1.200 - 2.000 €








Silver, smooth, fluted caseband, gold crown and hinge.

Very good.

Enamel.

Very good.

3/4 plate movement, lever escapement, gold screw compensation balance.

Very good, to be restored.

Movm. No.	7499
Case No.	7499
Dimensions	48 mm
circa	1871
Weight	93 g
Origin	Germany

Ignatz Marenzeller (1797-1877) was an extremely gifted Austrian maker who was awarded several prizes for his achievements in his lifetime.
He opened a clock shop in Vienna in 1830 and, as one of the best makers in Vienna, was eventually appointed clockmaker to the court. After his death the company continued to trade in top quality clocks and regulators.

29 A. Lange & Söhne

A very fine Glashuette pocket watch, manufactured in quality 1A and sold on June 3, 1891 to Gustav Müller, Rees for 376 marks

Estimate 4.500 - 6.000 €










18 K pink gold, engraved monogram "BF", case design "Lucia".

Very good.

Enamel.

Very good.

3/4 plate movement, lever escapement, gold screw compensation balance.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	29459
Cal.	43
Case No.	29459
Dimensions	51 mm
circa	1890
Weight	98 g
Origin	Germany
Original box	
Original certificate	
Extract from the archives	

30 Dürrstein & Co.

A historically interesting, heavy, astronomical Dresden hunting case pocket watch with minute repeater, perpetual calendar and moon phase

Estimate 18.000 - 30.000 €











18 K rose gold, guilloche pattern, engraved monogram "CK" (Carl Kaempff), gold dome with dedication engraving: "Zur Erinnerung an die erste Nordlandfahrt Juli 1894 von den Passagieren des Schnell Dampfers Augusta Victoria" (To commemorate the first Northland voyage in July 1894 by the passengers of the fast steamer Augusta Victoria), glazed movement.

Very good.

Enamel.

Very good.

Bridge movement, ébauche: Louis-Elysée Piguet, 2 hammers / 2 gongs, lever escapement, gold screw compensation balance.

Very good, capable of running.

Cal.	Louis-Elysée Piguet
Case No.	47246
Dimensions	58 mm
circa	1890
Weight	188 g
Origin	Germany/Switzerland

This exquisite pocket watch is part of a special edition of complicated watches that were produced for the German market in the late 19th century. The inner lid of the rose gold hunting case is stamped with the Dürrstein hallmark, "D" in a star. The white enamel dial has Arabic numerals, four subsidiary dials for day, month with leap year and date as well as auxiliary seconds with a cobalt blue enamel moon phase disc with inlaid golden stars and moon.



The watch was a gift to Carl Kaempff (1855-1930), the captain of the first purely touristic cruise to the northern tip of Norway, presented by the passengers on board the luxury liner "Augusta Victoria". The journey signalled the beginning of pleasure cruises, a concept which would soon be adopted worldwide.
In the late 19th century when the great ocean liners were still regarded as engineering marvels, the "Augusta Victoria" was one of the finestest ships of her time. Named after Empress Auguste Viktoria of Germany and put into service in 1888, she was the flagship of the "Hamburg-Amerikanische Packetfahrt-Actien-Gesellschaft" (HAPAG). In addition to the regular service from Hamburg to New York the "Augusta Victoria" undertook the first organised cruises, which were purely for recreation and pleasure. In the summer of 1894 the "Augusta Victoria" travelled under the command of captain Carl Kaempff from Hamburg via Trondheim to the northern tip of Norway. The passengers on board were mainly members of the wealthy European upper class, who paid high prices for this exclusive trip. Among the highlights of these northern trips up to Svalbard were encounters with the imperial yacht "Hohenzollern", such as in 1901 in the Sognefjord near Lærdalsøyri. Emperor Wilhelm II. inspected the "Augusta Victoria" and complimented captain Kaempff for his fine manoeuvring in the narrow fjord. In 1905 Kaempff accepted the command of the ship “Hamburg” on the express wish of the emperor, who used the “Hamburg” after March 23, 1905 for state visits during a trip in the mediterranean.

At the beginning of his career Johannes Dürrstein worked with wholesaler Ludwig & Fries; in 1874, however, he established his own business together with his brother Friedrich. The company traded as Dürrstein & Co. of Glashütte and sold Swiss products as well as watches by A. Lange & Söhne. Nearly 20 years later, in 1893, Dürrstein founded the "Uhrenfabrik Union".
The watches produced in this manufactory were of outstanding quality and could be made to order with high value complications of all kinds. The range included pocket chronometers, tourbillons and perpetual calendars and usually came with a rating certificate from the Hamburg Observatory. Dürrstein always tried to satisfy the universally strong demand for high quality timepieces and mainly used premium Swiss movements which he bought and cased before selling them to his customers.

31 J. Assmann

Ingenieur - Genaue Zeit









A silver Glashuette marine deck watch with display stand; this stand was specially designed for this Assmann marine watch. It is equipped with a spring suspension that prevents any movement of the watch and ensures an excellent timekeeping result, guaranteeing a maximum permissible timekeeping deviation of only 15 seconds per month. This is why this watch is originally called "Genaue-Zeit-Uhr" (exact time watch)

Estimate 2.500 - 4.000 €

Silver.

Very good, slightly worn.

Enamel.

Very good.

Bridge movement, lever escapement, screw compensation balance.

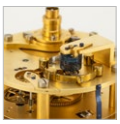
Very good, capable of running.

Movm. No.	22081
Case No.	22081
Dimensions	60 mm
circa	1915
Weight	149 g
Origin	Germany

This exceptionally well-preserved deck watch has a Swiss pallet lever escapement with counterpoised "Moustache" lever, designed as a showcase watch.
Many notable watch brands provided their authorized dealers with timepieces that were intended to be presented in shop windows or display cases purely for advertising. The watches were not for sale and produced in very small series.

32 A. Lange & Söhne






A rare Glashuette Ankerchronometer of the German Navy with 35h power reserve indication

Estimate 3.000 - 5.000 €

Mahogany, brass case with engraved swastika and marine number 836, glass with small chip.

Very good, slightly rubbed.

Silvered.

Very good.

Brass movement, gilt, going barrel, lever escapement, Griesbach-chronometer balance with 4 weights and 2 screws.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	1331
Case No.	1331
Dimensions	180 x 180 x 180 mm
circa	1940
Origin	Germany

In 1936 Lange & Söhne began producing a series of lever chronometers with serial numbers 1000 - 1430; the design changed slightly with number 1165, when the lever wheel was reduced from 20 mm to 18 mm (as seen here in this example). All watches had a barrel without chain or fuse and a lateral device for setting the hands.
When the German standard chronometer was introduced in 1942, the production of lever chronometers was discontinued.

While the lever chronometers were indeed a simpler version of the classic spring detent chronometer and their power reserve was based on the shorter time on duty of the ships they were intended for, they remain fine examples of German chronometer making. Especially the large lever of almost 20 mm with its red ruby pallets siting in the gilt movement is truly impressive to look at.

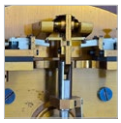
33 Strasser & Rohde

A rare Glashuette precision seconds pendulum clock with electrical contact device

Estimate 3.000 - 7.000 €






Oak, glazed front, profiled, arched pediment.

Very good.

Silvered, inlaid radial Roman hours at "6", inlaid radial Roman seconds at "12", laquered brass bezel, blued spade hands.

Very good.

Trapezoidal brass movement, finely laquered, blued screws, four solid movement pillars, weight driven, Graham lever escapement with sapphire pallets, single cylinder mercury compensation pendulum no. 6, pendulum spring suspension.

Very good, alterations, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	578
Dimensions	390 x 1540 x 230 mm
circa	1910
Origin	Germany

In 1875 Ludwig Strasser and Gustav Rohde founded the company "Strasser & Rohde" in Glashuette. It produced all differents kinds of precision pendulum clocks, among them clocks with inverted escapements. The product range also included marine chronometers, escapement models, precision tools, tachometers, time ball clocks, timer clocks for safes, pocket watches, coincidence clocks, stopwatches and other timers.
In 1879 Strasser began to devote most of his time to the German watch and clockmaking school in Glashuette and eventually left the company. When Rohde retired, Wilhelm Kreis took over the company. Paul Weiss leased the company from Kreis in 1918 and later took it over when Kreis died. While Kreis had still sold about 300 Strasser & Rohde precision pendulum clocks, only a handful of them were sold during the time of Paul Weiß.
The last pendulum clock by Strasser & Rohde was delivered to the observatory in Greece on June 19, 1959. It was a large type B I clock with 24 hour dial, lateral weight guiding system, electrical contacts and a Riefler J-pendulum.



34 Peyer, Favarger & Cie.

An electrical precision pendulum clock in museum quality, with electrical escapement according to Hipp with hanging pallets and slave clock

Estimate 1.500 - 4.000 €









Walnut.

Very good, slightly rubbed.

Silvered.

Very good.

Electromechanical solenoid system, brass, pendulum with brass bob.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Dimensions	430 x 1390 x 215 mm
circa	1920
Origin	Switzerland

Albert Favarger (* October 23, 1851 in Sackets Harbor; † December 28, 1931 in Neuchâtel) was an American electrical engineer and entrepreneur.
After graduating from the Swiss polytechnic institute in Zurich as a mechanical engineer, Favarger joined Matthäus Hipp's company for the production of telegraphs and electrical instruments in Neuchâtel in 1874. He became managing director in 1889 and was company director from 1908 to 1920; the company then traded as Peyer, Favarger & Co.. After the business collapsed, it was taken over by the FAVAG corporation. From 1891 to 1892 Favarger was president of the Swiss electrotechnical society and from 1855 to 1911 he taught about electricity at the Ecole d'horlogerie et de mécanique in Neuchâtel.
In 1911 Favarger was a member of the jury at the world exhibition in Turin and in 1914 at the Swiss national exhibition.
Favarger strongly championed the cause of a standardised world time. He demanded that all clocks should be coordinated in a worldwide network that took its input from a central control clock at an observatory. Source: https://de.wikipedia.org



35 J. F. Richter in Görlitz / Johann Heinrich Seyffert in Dresden













A Dresden seconds pendulum clock - a device of remarkable significance for the development of precision timekeeping in Dresden at the time. This clock was bought and finished by J. F. Richter in Görlitz, most probably from the Seyffert estate

Estimate 11.000 - 20.000 €

Pine, ebonized, profiled, glazed on three sides, profiled arched pediment.

Very good, restaurations.

Silvered regulator dial with large small seconds display, window for digital Roman hours I-XII, central minutes and seconds with blued steel hands; signed "J. F. Richter in Görlitz".

Very good, small restaurations.

Huygens system with two weights on endless cord; solid T-shaped brass movement with only 4 wheels; Graham escapement; spring-suspended varnished compensation gridiron pendulum with five steel and four brass rods and thermometer; heavy brass bob.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Dimensions	440 x 2100 x 250 mm
circa	1800/1825
Origin	Germany



A similar piece is the astonomical long case clock no. 5 by Seyffert that dates to around 1801 and is kept in the collection of the "Mathematisch-Physikalischer Salon" in Dresden.

Johann Heinrich Seyffert (1751-1817) was the most eminent Saxon watchmaker of his time, even though he probably never passed his master's examination. In 1801 Seyffert became inspector of the Mathematical-Physical Salon. He is considered the "secret and unappointed" watchmaker to King Frederick Augustus I, who also protected Seyffert from the Dresden clockmakers company that wanted to bar him from carrying on his craft because of his missing apprentice certificates. Seyffert sold most of his watches to the royal family, scientists and explorers. One of his customers was Alexander von Humboldt, who bought an important pocket chronometer of exceptional accuracy for his expeditions.

The exceptional reputation of the "secret" clockmaker to the court Johann Heinrich Seyffert, who sold most of his clocks to the family of the Elector and later King Frederick August I, is apparent in the publication "Dresden - in der Geschichte der Uhrmacherei" (Dresden and the history of clockmaking), which was published by Paul Pleissner on the occasion of the 50th anniversary of the Robert Pleissner company, Dresden 1924 (page 14): "When we look at the history of watchmaking in Dresden in the early 19th century, we first and foremost see ... Johann Heinrich Seyffert. ... In the field of watchmaking, Seyffert was a pioneer in his own right... . 'Unofficial' watchmaker to the court, consulted by Alexander von Humboldt who wanted to use Seyffert's chronometers as deck watches on his travels - there is little doubt that in his time Dresden had no watchmaker with better skills or higher ambitions than Seyffert. He was only interested in the most sophisticated watches that could be used for scientific purposes. To this end he always sought the perfect escapement and avoided any kind of ornamentation on the movement. He was in contact with the most famous French watchmakers such as the house of Breguet. The very few watches made by Seyffert that have survived .... are without exception extremely fine pieces that would not have been possible to create without the most extensive specialist training."

36 *Clemens Riefler Nesselwang*

Typ A³ No. 728













An astronomical seconds precision pendulum clock with Riefler's gravity escapement, electrical winding system, seconds contact device, aneroid and later added Riefler pendulum No. 4043, type J in the later original oak case. The clock was delivered in 1954 to the observatory in Heidelberg (branch office of the State Earthquake Service, Stuttgart), the pendulum type J no. 4043 was also delivered to the Baden-Württemberg State Earthquake Service in Stuttgart in 1967

Estimate 15.000 - 20.000 €

Oak, bevelled glass on three sides.

Very good, later custom made.

Silvered.

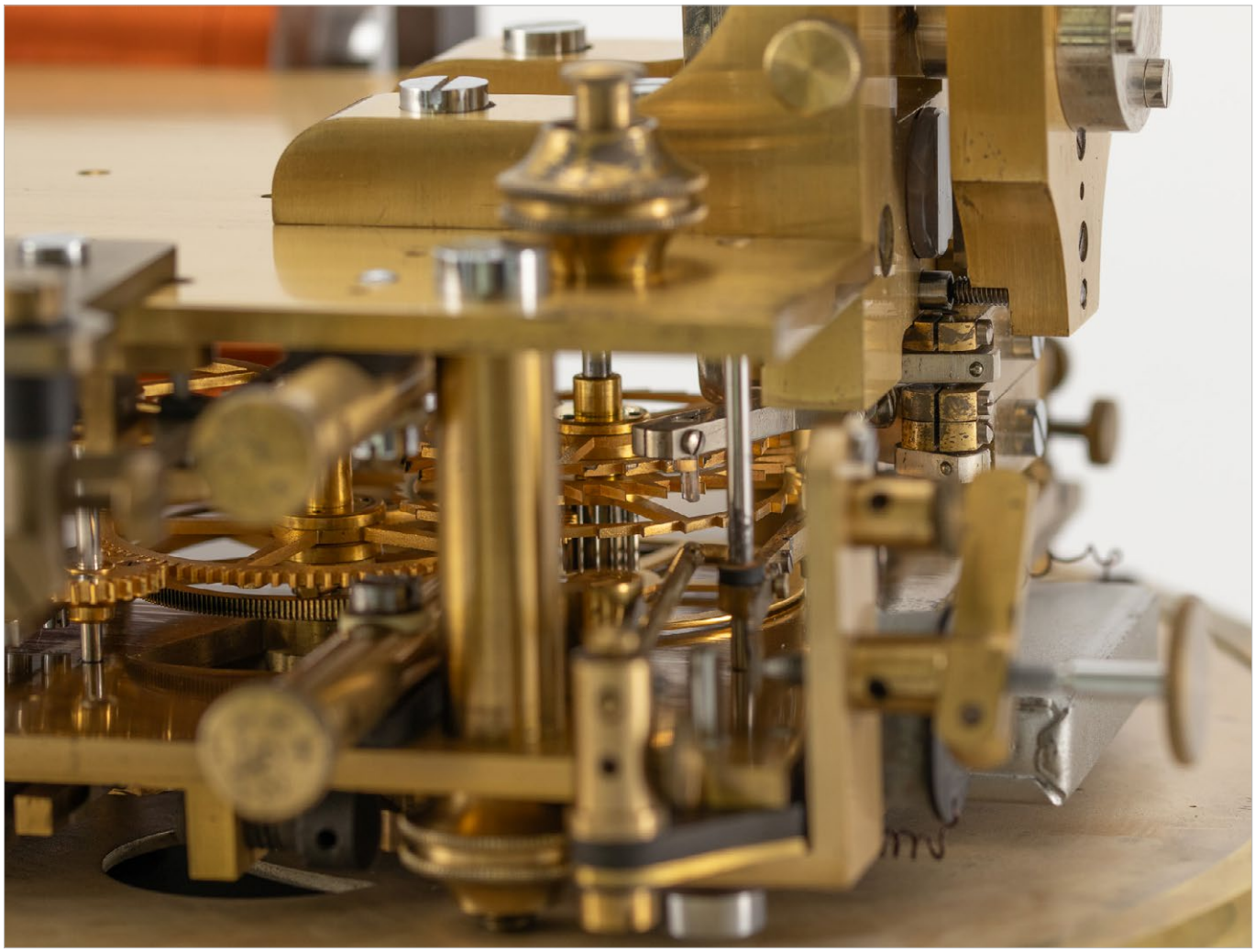
Very good.

Solid rectangular brass plate movement, Riefler's double lever gravity escapement, invar steel pendulum "type J", knife edge suspension.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	728
Dimensions	450 x 1510 x 220 mm
circa	1954
Origin	Germany

The Riefler type A³ precision pendulum clocks produced in Nesselwang were manufactured from 1913 until the end of production in 1965 with only a few design changes.



37 Sigmund Riefler

Typ D













A "mariage" of an astronomical precision seconds pendulum tank clock - Type D - with Riefler spring impulse escapement, electrical contact device and electrical winding mechanism. The individual parts of the clock consist mainly of original parts from various precision pendulum tank clocks, collected over many years and assembled in this clock. Extensive documentation, restoration reports, barometer, thermometer, original silver-plated dial No. 222 and the solid copper tank are also included in the lot.

Estimate 15.000 - 20.000 €

Later air pressure constant quartz glass tank with glass dome, cast-iron wall bracket.

Very good, later.

Glass (later), type D, numbererd Nr. 222.

Very good.

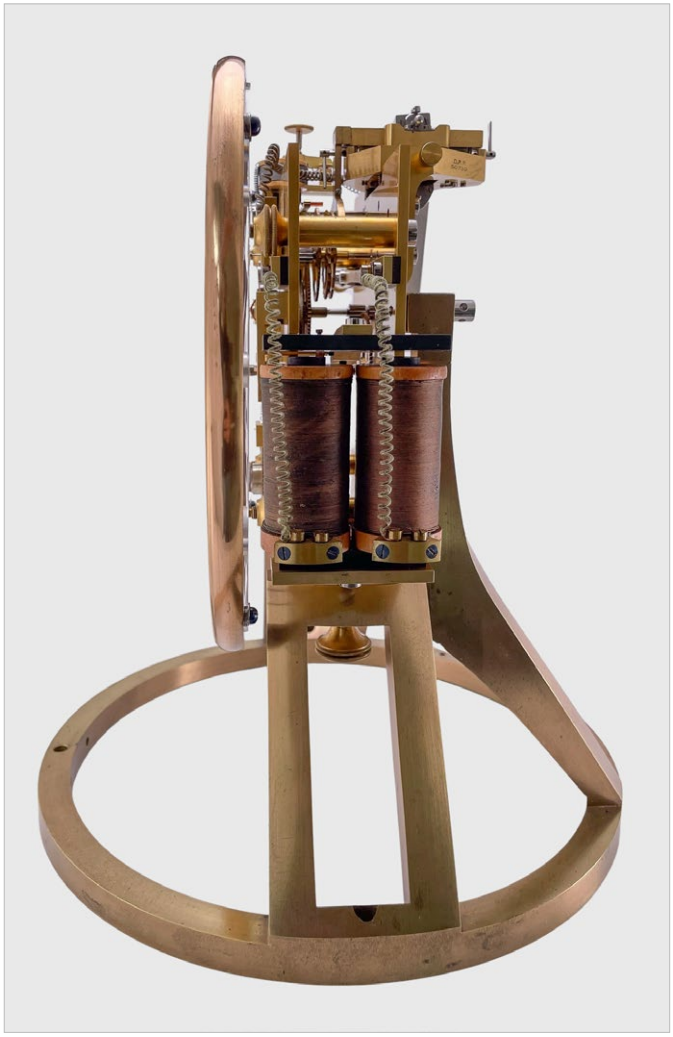
Rectangular-shaped brass movement, seconds contact device, spring impulse escapement no. 120, DRP Nr. 50739, invar steel compensation pendulum "type J'sch", no. 1747, DRP no. 100870.

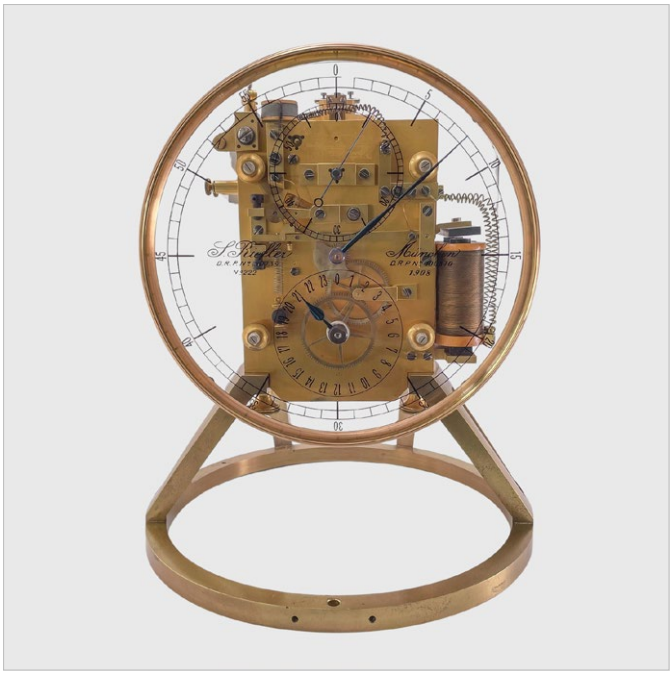
Very good, restaurations, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	100
Case No.	222
Dimensions	1590 mm
circa	1908
Origin	Germany

The consignor has spent many years collecting original parts and meticulously documenting their provenance. Dial No. 222, for example, came from a glass cylinder clock in Munich. Movement No. 100 was also sold to Munich in 1905/1906. The invar steel pendulum 'Type J'sch', No. 1747, belongs to clock No. 345, Type D, originally delivered to Hanover in 1917. The glass tank was made in 1984 at the request of the customer.

Even apart from its condition and history, this Riefler clock is an exceptional rarity for collectors: There were altogether only 49 type D clocks with glass cylinders and some of them are known to be damaged or even destroyed.





38 *Erwin Sattler*

Classica

A filigree precision regulator with half hour/hour strike - one week power reserve

Estimate 1.500 - 2.500 €









Yew.

Very good.

Enamel.

Very good.

Rectangular-shaped brass movement, 1 hammer / 1 gong, Graham escapement with adjustable steel pallets, weight winding via pulleys, wooden pendulum rod with brass bob.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Cal.	Kieninger
Dimensions	280 x 950 x 140 mm
circa	2000
Origin	Germany

This pendulum clock was produced by Munich manufacturer Erwin Sattler and Black Forest clock manufacturer Kieninger and is in almost new condition. The clock catches the viewer's attention with its large enamel dial that has a diameter of almost 20 cm, a powerful brass pendulum bob and the fine case – and of course the marvellous resonant strike every half hour just adds to the attraction of this striking timekeeper.

39 *Kieninger*

Kupola Moonphase

A very attractive 8-days mantel clock with full calendar, moon phase and quarter-hour/hour strike with three chimes, delivered to Wempe jewellers

Estimate 800 - 3.000 €









Gilt brass, domed case, bevelled glass on three sides, mirrored back, disc feet.

Very good, slightly rubbed.

Silvered in three colours, engine-turned centre; subsidiary dials for small seconds, months and days of the week, as well as moon phase, blued hands; date hand on the edge of the dial with gilt hand.

Very good.

Gilt brass, keywind, 2 barrels, spring-wound change-over movement, 9 hammers/9 bells, Graham escapement, short pendulum.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	4301485893
Ref.	RWU04
Cal.	REC02MK
Dimensions	340 x 280 x 210 mm
circa	2001
Origin	Germany
Accessories	

This impressive mantel clock plays the Westminster, Whittington and St Michael's chimes with 8 hammers on 8 bells on the quarter hours. The largest bell strikes the full hours. Seven bevelled and partially curved faceted crystal glasses form a dome over the precious 9-part chime. The clock has an automatic chime adjustment and an automatic night shut-off between 10.00 pm and 7.15 am.

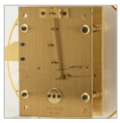
40 *Erwin Sattler*
1994

A modern precision regulator with Invar pendulum according Riefler and aneroid

Estimate 4.000 - 8.000 €









Walnut with Buxbaum inlay, facet glazed front door and sides.

Very good.

Silvered.

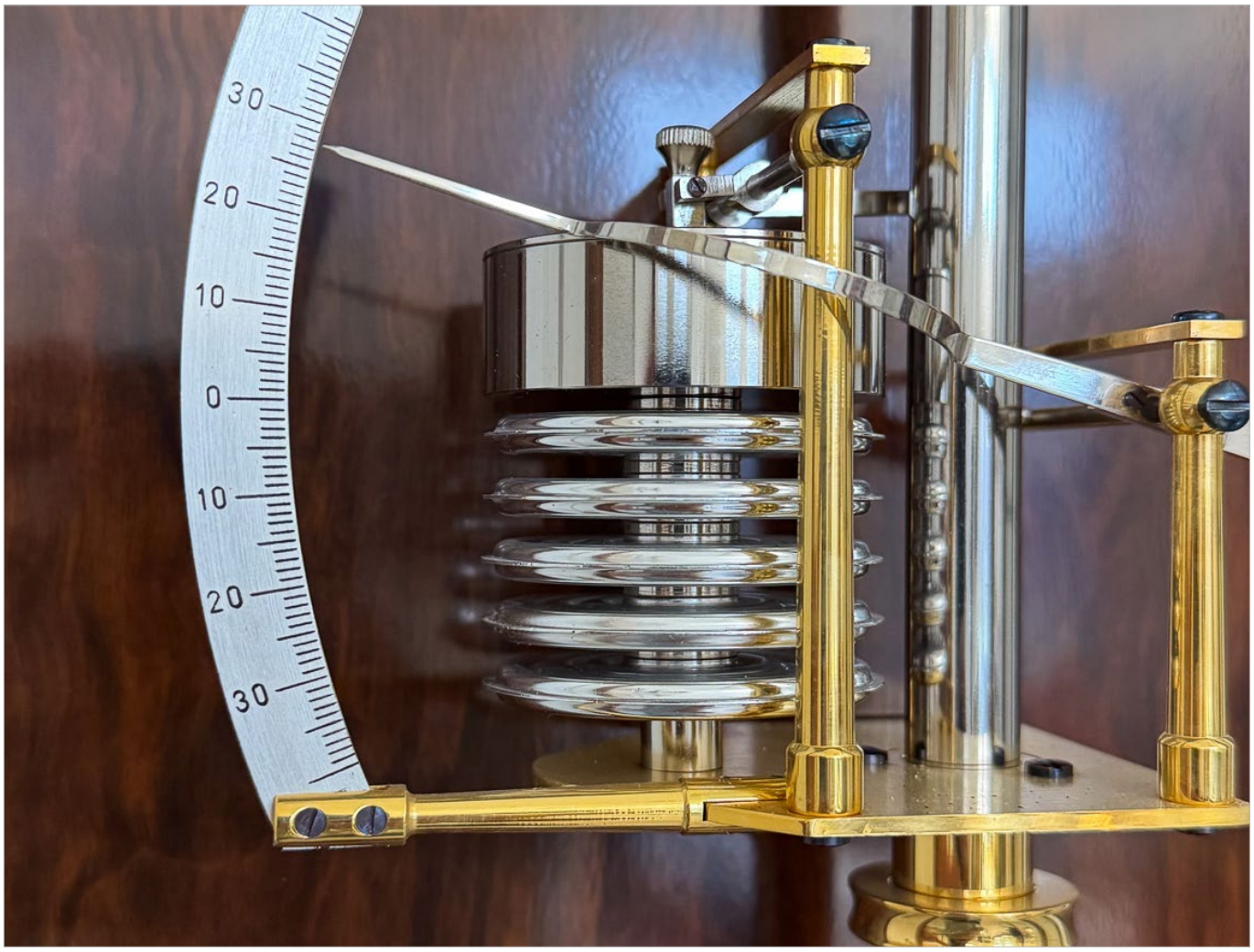
As new.

Rectangular-shaped brass movement, 8 days power reserve, Graham escapement with adjustable ruby pallets.

As new, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	9
Dimensions	1460 x 360 x 160 mm
circa	1995
Origin	Germany
Original certificate	
Accessories	

This clock follows the tradition of the Riefler precision pendulum clocks that have become synonymous with maximum accuracy. Erwin Sattler produces his clocks in Graefelfing in the Munich area, similar to Riefler who had his manufactory in Nesselwang; Sattler is one of the few makers who still produce small quantities of precision pendulum clocks of superb quality. This wall clock no. 9 stands out because of its timeless elegance and the perfect craftsmanship as well as its marvellous condition.



41 Rolex
Lady Datejust








A lady's attractive, neo-vintage bi-colour wristwatch with centre seconds and date

Estimate 1.500 - 3.000 €

Steel/gold, screw back with marking 69000A, screwed "Twinlock" winding crown, fluted gold bezel, steel/ gold "Jubilee" bracelet Ref. 62523D.18 with endlinks stamped 468B, Oysterclasp folding clasp L5 (5/1987), total length 160 mm.

Very good, slightly worn.

Gilt, sunburst finish, applied indexes with luminous dots (tritium), luminous hands (tritium).

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	0810960
Ref.	69173
Cal.	2135
Case No.	9859971
Dimensions	26 mm
circa	1986
Origin	Switzerland
Original certificate	

The distinctive feature of this fine timepiece is the magnificent bicolour steel and gold case, with the signature fluted gold bezel, that lends the watch its high recognition value. The case and bezel are in excellent condition. The perfect gold-coloured dial has 10 gold indexes which give the watch a particularly luxurious appeal. The two-coloured bracelet is like new.

42 Rolex
Lady Date








A lady's elegant neo-vintage wristwatch with Roman dial, date and centre seconds

Estimate 1.500 - 2.500 €

Steel, screw back with marking 69000A, fluted bezel, screwed "Twinlock" winding crown, steel "Jubilee" bracelet Ref. 62510D with moderate stretch, endlinks stamped 568B, clasp I4 (4/1984), total length 160 mm.

Very good, slightly worn.

Perfect hard white dial, Roman numerals and applied indexes with luminous dots (tritium), luminous hands (tritium).

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	81728
Ref.	69174
Cal.	2135
Case No.	8418219
Dimensions	26 mm
circa	1984
Origin	Switzerland
Original certificate	

This timepiece has a perfect, hard white Roman plus Index dial and hands with tritium luminous material. The case and the bezel are beautifully crisp and in very good condition.

43 Rolex
Ladies Datejust







A lady's attractive vintage bi-colour wristwatch with date and "Buckley" dial

Estimate 1.800 - 2.500 €

Steel/gold, screw back with marking 69000A, screwed "Twinlock" winding crown, fluted gold bezel, steel/ gold "Jubilee" bracelet ref. 62523D/18, endlinks stamped 468B, Oysterclasp folding clasp J11 (11/1985), total length 190 mm.

Very good, worn.

Rare and perfect "Buckley" dial, white, black Roman numerals and gold indexes with luminous dots, gold baton hands with luminous material.

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	420735
Ref.	69173
Cal.	2135
Case No.	9337032
Dimensions	26 mm
circa	1986
Origin	Switzerland
Original certificate	
Service card	

In the 1970s and 1980s the Buckley dial was used for the Datejust and Day Date family; it was, however, not very popular and considered a slow seller. The Buckley dial features painted Roman numerals instead of the usual screwed indexes which were-commonly used at the time. Today these dials are much sought after due to their rarity. The strong contrast of the Roman markers on the dial provide perfect readability and radiate classic elegance at the same time.

44 Rolex
Lady President Datejust






A lady's elegant neo-vintage wristwatch with centre seconds and date

Estimate 4.200 - 5.500 €

18 K gold, screw back with marking 69000A, screwed "Twinlock" winding crown, 18 K gold "President" bracelet ref. 8570F, endlinks stamped 68B, Crownclasp folding clasp, total length 160 mm.

Very good, slightly worn.

Gilt, applied gold indexes with luminous dots, luminous hands.

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	298706
Ref.	69178
Cal.	2135
Case No.	9091584
Dimensions	26 mm
circa	1985
Weight	73 g
Origin	Switzerland

The 26mm Oyster case and the 18 K president gold bracelet make the Lady President Datejust a flattering piece of jewellery on the wrist. It exudes pure elegance and is the perfect watch for ladies for whom style and quality are top priorities.

45 Rolex

Datejust Turn-O-Graph "Thunderbird"








An interesting vintage wristwatch with date - rare "Turn-O-Graph" model

Estimate 3.000 - 7.000 €

18 K gold, screw back with marking 1625, bidirectional rotating 18 K gold "Thunderbird" bezel, screwed "Twinlock" winding crown.

Very good, slightly worn.

Silvered, applied indexes with luminous dots (tritium), original date disc with "open 6" and "open 9", luminous baton hands (tritium), luminous material of the hands with micro flaws.

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	259984
Ref.	1625
Cal.	1570
Case No.	2021477
Dimensions	36 mm
circa	1968
Origin	Switzerland

This remarkable and increasingly rare model dating from the late 1960s is in excellent condition. The case and the bidirectional 18 K gold "Thunderbird" bezel are truly well preserved, the tritium dial is perfect.

The United States Air Force Thunderbirds are the air demonstration squadron of the United States Air Force. In the 1950s and 1960s the pilots flew jets such as the F-84G Thunderjet, the F-84F Thunderstreak or the legendary F-100C Super Sabre. These planes have of course long since been replaced with the modern F-16 Fighting Falcon, which is the aircraft the team uses today. There is little documentation on how the Thunderbirds came to be connected with Rolex watches, however, we know that there must have been some kind of a formal agreement - Rolex created special dials for the fighter pilots and the Thunderbird name as well as photographs of the jets were used in Rolex advertising; consequently the Turn-O-Graph models equipped with a bezel that turns in both directions came to be nicknamed "Thunderbird".

46 Rolex

Datejust Turn-O-Graph "Thunderbird"








An attractive vintage wristwatch with date - rare "Turn-O-Graph" model

Estimate 3.000 - 7.000 €

18 K gold, screw back with marking 1625, bidirectional rotating 18 K gold "Thunderbird" bezel, screwed "Twinlock" winding crown.

Very good, slightly worn.

Gilt "pie-pan" dial, applied indexes with luminous dots (Super-LumiNova), luminous baton hands (Super-LumiNova).

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	D301948
Ref.	1625
Cal.	1570
Case No.	3505073
Dimensions	36 mm
circa	1972
Origin	Switzerland

The Rolex Turn-O-Graph was launched in the 1950s, as one of the first wristwatches with a revolving bezel; the feature would later be perfected in the Submariner and GMT Master series. The Turn-O-Graph would also be known as "Thunderbird" later, when it became the official watch of US Air Force elite unit Thunderbirds.
This Turn-O-Graph features a perfect "pie-pan" dial as well as perfect hands. The bidirectional 18 K gold "Thunderbird" bezel and the 36 mm case are also in very good condition.

47 Rolex

Datejust Turn-O-Graph "Thunderbird"









An attractive vintage bi-color wristwatch with date - rare "Turn-O-Graph" model

Estimate 2.000 - 6.000 €

Steel, screw back ref. 16000, rotating "Thunderbird" 18 K gold bezel, screwed "Twinlock" winding crown, steel/gold "Jubilee" bracelet Ref. 62523.H14 with endlinks stamped 455, clasp E6 (6/1980), total length 190 mm.

Very good, worn.

Gilt, luminous dots (8 missing), luminous baton hands.

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	0257078
Ref.	16253
Cal.	3035
Case No.	6046467
Dimensions	36 mm
circa	1979
Origin	Switzerland

The Rolex Turn-O-Graph was launched in the 1950s, as one of the first wristwatches with a revolving bezel; the feature would later be perfected in the Submariner and GMT Master series. The Turn-O-Graph would also be known as "Thunderbird" later, when it became the official watch of US Air Force elite unit Thunderbirds.
This Turn-O-Graph comes in a classic 36 mm stainless steel case with some few signs of wear and has a distinctive fluted yellow gold bezel, which has gently darkened over the years, as the watch was hardly ever worn. The gilt dial originally featured luminous dots of which only three are left. The watch is powered by automatic calibre 3035, which starts up immedialy, a service, however, is recommended.

48 Rolex

Florentine Datejust









An exquisite, extremely rare, unpolished vintage wristwatch with date, perfect, textured case and brick style gold bracelet with Florentine or "Morellis" finish

Estimate 6.500 - 9.000 €

18 K gold, screw back with marking 1601 AND 1602, screwed "Twinlock" winding crown, textured 18 K gold bracelet ref. 6765/8, clasp dated 1/62, total length 175 mm.

Very good.

Gilt, sunburst finish.

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	D004468
Ref.	1602/8
Cal.	1560
Case No.	780217
Dimensions	36 mm
circa	1962
Weight	105 g
Origin	Switzerland

In the mid 1960s Rolex started experimenting with different surface designs, among them a technique known as Florentine or Morelli finish, where crossing lines are applied to the surface, which catch the light from different angles to give off a gentle shimmer. The effect can only be achieved by using precious metals.
The most distinctive feature of this watch produced circa 1962 is its immaculate condition. The case has extremely sharp edges and has preserved its delicate linen pattern, which is remarkable for a timepiece of this age. The watch comes with the original 18 K gold bracelet (ref. 6765) which matches the design of the case. The bracelet features a brick pattern and is still very tense. It is hallmarked for the first quarter of 1962.

49 Rolex
Day-Date Ice

A very attractive and heavy platinum wristwatch with "faded" iceblue Roman dial, date and weekday indicator in German writing

Estimate 6.000 - 15.000 €








Platinum, screw back with marking 2096, screwed "Twinlock" platinum winding crown, platinum "President" bracelet ref. 83856, 22 bracelet elements, Crownclasp folding clasp, total length 185 mm.

Very good, worn.

Ice-blue, sunburst finish, Roman numerals, no lume hands.

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	3 9160714
Ref.	118206
Cal.	3155
Case No.	P909322
Dimensions	36 mm
circa	2001
Weight	225 g
Origin	Switzerland
Original box	
Original certificate	
Accessories	

This Rolex Day-Date is the double quick set model, meaning the date and day wheel can be changed independently.
This Day-Date Ice features a solid case and a cool platinum bracelet; together these elements create a very attractive and stylish look. The case shows some signs of wear but appears unpolished and very heavy. The "iceblue Roman dial" looks a little faded but extremely attractive and the "no-lume-hands" are perfect. Inside the watch runs the automatic movement 3155; it starts up fast but nevertheless we recommend a service. The platinum "President" bracelet is complete will all 22 links and only shows minimal "stretch" – all in all this is a very attractive and perfect "everyday watch" crying out to be worn.

50 Rolex
Date

A fine wristwatch with rare Roman dial

Estimate 1.400 - 3.500 €






Steel, screw back with marking 15200, screwed "Twinlock" winding crown, very good steel "Oyster" bracelet ref. 78350/19, endlinks stamped 557B, Oysterlock folding clasp W8 (8/1995), total length 185 mm.

Very good, slightly worn.

Perfect hard white dial, Roman numerals and applied indexes with luminous dots (tritium), luminous hands (tritium).

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	7045550
Ref.	15200
Cal.	3135
Case No.	W150911
Dimensions	34 mm
circa	1995
Origin	Switzerland

This timepiece has a perfect, hard white Roman plus Index dial and hands with tritium luminous material. The case is beautifully crisp and has been polished very little, if at all.

51 Rolex
Day-Date Bark



An attractive vintage wristwatch with bark finished bezel, date and weekday indicator in English writing

Estimate 15.000 - 20.000 €

18 K gold, screw back with marking 1803, screwed "Twinlock" winding crown, 18 K gold "President" bracelet with bark finished bracelet links, Oysterclasp folding clasp dated 2/72, total length 180 mm.

Very good.

Very rare champagne-coloured "pie-pan" dial, applied gold indexes with luminous dots (tritium), luminous hands (tritium).

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	DD034863
Ref.	1807
Cal.	1556
Case No.	2913956
Dimensions	36 mm
circa	1971
Weight	119 g
Origin	Switzerland
Accessories	

Reference 1807 is a rarity among the Day-Dates and with good reason. The magnificent bark accents on the bezel and the inner links of the bracelet make this watch a true eye-catcher. The bark décor was produced from 1959 to 1977 and is highly sought after by today's discerning collectors. The gently stepped champagne-coloured "pie pan" dial blends perfectly with the general aesthetics of the piece. The gold indexes feature a dark inlay for better readability. The watch is in excellent condition, is sold by the original owner and was purchased in August 1972, which is documented in the original bill that comes with the watch.

52 Rolex
Day-Date








An attractive vintage gold wristwatch with date and weekday indicator in German writing

Estimate 10.500 - 14.000 €

18 K gold, screw back with marking 18000, reeded gold bezel, screwed "Twinlock" winding crown, 18 K gold "President" bracelet ref. 18000, Crownclasp folding clasp D (1979), total length 175 mm.

Very good.

Original Rolex service dial, silvered, sunburst finish, outer railway track minute ring with Roman numerals, champagne-coloured weekday indicator, applied gold indexes with luminous dots (Super-LumiNova), luminous baton hands (Super-LumiNova).

Very good, later original.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	0399211
Ref.	18038
Cal.	3055
Case No.	6268452
Dimensions	36 mm
circa	1979
Weight	130 g
Origin	Switzerland
Original box	
Original certificate	
Service card	
Accessories	

This Rolex Day-Date, reference 18038, has only minor signs of wear. The case edges are crispy and the dial and the hands are perfect and in excellent condition. The 18 K gold "President" bracelet has only a little stretch - all in all an extremely attractive watch.

53 *Rolex*
Milgauss

An attractive Geneva wristwatch anti-magnetic to 1000 Gauss - full set!

Estimate 3.000 - 7.500 €









Steel, green sapphire glass, screw back with marking 2380, anti-magnetic protection cap, screwed "Twinlock" winding crown, very good preserved steel "Oyster" bracelet ref. 72400 with Oysterlock folding clasp and Easylink comfort extension link, clasp EO9 (9/2007), total length 185 mm.

Very good, slightly worn.

Perfect black dial, lightning-shaped orange seconds hand, rehaut with Rolex lettering and serial no., luminous baton hands (Super-LumiNova).

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Ref.	116400GV
Cal.	3131
Case No.	V101462
Dimensions	40 mm
circa	2008
Origin	Switzerland
Original box	
Guarantee card	
Accessories	

The Rolex Milgauss reference 116400 launched in 2007 and is one of the most distinctive and technically groundbreaking models made by Rolex. The watch was specially developed for scientists and engineers working in electromagnetic environments and provides a strong protection against electromagnetic fields. This version with black dial and green crystal dates from 2008 and was produced in the early years of this modern reissue.

54 *Rolex*
Milgauss

An attractive, early Geneva wristwatch anti-magnetic to 1000 Gauss

Estimate 3.000 - 7.500 €








Steel, screw back with marking 2380, anti-magnetic protection cap, screwed "Twinlock" winding crown, steel "Oyster" bracelet ref. 72400 with Oysterlock folding clasp and Easylink comfort extension link, clasp EO3 (3/2007), total length 185 mm.

Very good, slightly worn.

Perfect white dial, lightning-shaped orange seconds hand, rehaut with Rolex lettering and serial no., luminous baton hands (Super-LumiNova).

As new.

Automatic.

As new, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Ref.	116400WD
Cal.	3131
Case No.	M420609
Dimensions	40 mm
circa	2007
Origin	Switzerland

The watch in a 40 mm stainless steel case features a smooth bezel and a very well preserved classic Oyster bracelet with highly polished centre links. A particularly distinctive feature is the orange-coloured "lightning" seconds hand reminiscent of the original Milgauss in the 1950s. Another striking element is the green sapphire crystal, which was specially developed for the Milgauss. The white dial and the hands of this Rolex Milgauss 116400 bear a Super-LumiNova coat and are in perfect condition.

55 Rolex

Cosmograph Daytona APH-Dial

An unworn, charismatic wrist chronograph "COSMOGRAPH DAYTONA" with rare "APH dial" - full set

Estimate 17.000 - 23.000 €













Steel, screw back with original sticker, screwed "Triplock" winding crown, screwed chronograph pushers, steel bezel with tachy scale, steel "Oyster" bracelet with Oysterlock folding clasp A2R and Easylink comfort extension link, total length 180 mm.

As new.

White "APH" dial, luminous indexes and hands (Chromalight).

As new.

Automatic.

As new, capable of running.

Ref.	116520
Cal.	4130
Case No.	586041U6
Dimensions	40 mm
circa	2014
Origin	Switzerland
Original box	
Guarantee card	
Accessories	

This Rolex classic with red Daytona lettering and white dial has never been worn, is brand new, was purchased from Hollfelder jewellers in 2014 and has been stored in a safe for the last 11 years. The accompanying guarantee card, which comes in a green Rolex leather card wallet is labelled with the country code 100 for Germany. The watch also comes with its original box, operating instructions, a booklet and a Rolex seal tag.
This steel Daytona came by its nickname "APH-Dial" because of the distinct gap in the word COSMOGR APH; today it is a highly coveted collector's item, because only a very small number of this model were produced over a short production run.



56 Rolex
Submariner

An attractive neo-vintage bi-colour diver's wristwatch with date

Estimate 6.500 - 9.500 €









Steel/18 K gold, screw back with marking 16610, unidirectional rotating blue gold bezel with 60-minute graduation and Super-LumiNova pearl, screwed "Triplock" winding crown, very good "Oyster" steel/18 K gold bracelet ref. 93153.18, 7/5 bracelet elements, Oysterlock folding clasp R1 (1/1993) with diver's extension link, endlinks stamped 401B, total length 185 mm.
Very good.

Perfect blue/purple iridescent dial, applied luminous indexes (tritium), luminous Mercedes hands (tritium).
Very good.

Automatic.
Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	6096193
Ref.	16613
Cal.	3135
Case No.	N295974
Dimensions	40 mm
circa	1992
Origin	Switzerland

In 1988 the reference 16610 was launched with the new calibre 3135. This timepiece features a steel and gold combination (ref. 16613), for which Rolex created the designation Rolesor. The combination was first created in the 1930s, and emphasises the typical features such as bezel, winding crown and bracelet perfectly. This timepiece is in very good condition. At over 30 years of age, the case is still very well preserved, as is the bezel. Dial and hands bear a tritium coat and have acquired a beautiful patina. The movement starts immediately, we nevertheless recommend a service, as the silver hairspring is still present.

57 Rolex
Submariner

An attractive bi-colour diver's wristwatch with date

Estimate 6.000 - 8.000 €











Steel/18 K gold, screw back ref. 16610, unidirectional rotating blue gold bezel with 60-minute graduation, screwed "Triplock" winding crown, "Oyster" steel/18 K gold bracelet ref. 93153-18 with matching Oysterlock "steel only" clasp U3 (3/1998) and diver's extension link, endlinks stamped 401B, total length 170 mm.

Very good, slightly worn.

Blue, applied luminous indexes (Super-LumiNova), luminous Mercedes hands (Super-LumiNova).

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	7924890
Ref.	16613
Cal.	3135
Case No.	U617771
Dimensions	40 mm
circa	1998
Origin	Switzerland

In 1988 the reference 16610 was launched with the new calibre 3135. This timepiece features a steel and gold combination (ref.16613), for which Rolex created the designation Rolesor. The combination was first created in the 1930s, and emphasises the typical features such as bezel, winding crown and bracelet perfectly. This timepiece is in very good condition. After almost 30 years, the case still has sharp edges and kept its strong presence, as has the bezel. Dial and hands are perfect. In accordance with the "U" serial number the dial features a Super-LumiNova coat, despite the tritium designation.

58 Rolex
Submariner Smurf

An unworn, very attractive white gold diver's wristwatch with centre seconds, date and blue rotating ceramic bezel - full set

Estimate 26.000 - 35.000 €













18 K white gold, screw back, blue rotating ceramic bezel, screwed "Triplock" winding crown, heavy 18 K white gold bracelet ref. 97209, Glidelock folding clasp LT7 (7/2009) with Easylink extension system, total length 190 mm.

As new.

Blue, luminous indexes, luminous Mercedes hands (Chromalight).

As new.

Automatic.

As new, capable of running.

Ref.	116619LB
Cal.	3135
Case No.	V605963
Dimensions	40 mm
circa	2010
Weight	228 g
Origin	Switzerland
Original box	
Guarantee card	
Accessories	

This remarkable variant of the legendary Submariner was launched in 2008 and differs from the steel versions with its solid 18 K white gold case and the distinctive blue dial with matching bezel. Because of this particular colour, collectors often refer to the watch as "Smurf". 116619LB remains faithful to its Submariner origins, yet adds a particularly prestigious note to the classic design. The 40 mm 18 K white gold case lends the watch not only a special haptic feel but also a magnificent exclusive appeal. Even though, the watch remains a true "tool watch" that is water resistant to a depth of 300 metres, which is perfect for divers and adventurers, who set value on luxury.
The bright blue dial creates a fascinating contrast to the cool white gold. Indexes and hands have a Chromalight luminous coat, which guarantees perfect readability in any light. The revolving Cerachrom bezel in a matching blue colour is not only a visual highlight but also extremely scratch-proof and resistant against UV and salt-water. 116619LB is powered by tried and tested Rolex calibre 3135, a robust and accurate automatic movement with date and chronometer certification. The production of 116619LB was discontinued in 2020 after over a decade in the Rolex range – today the model is a much-coveted collector's piece. Its successor 126619LB retains the white gold case but comes with a black dial, making the "Smurf" with its one-of-a-kind-blue look even more exclusive.
This Submariner reference 116619LB has never been worn; it was purchased from Hollfelder jewellers in 2010 and spent the last 15 years in a safe. It comes with a guarantee card in a green Rolex card case which bears the country code 100 for Germany. The watch also comes with original case, user instructions, booklet, Rolex sales tag and Rolex seal hang tag.

59 *Rolex*
The Leopard











A exalted Rolex Cosmograph Daytona set with diamonds and amber-coloured sapphires, in near mint condition - full set!

Estimate 60.000 - 75.000 €

18 K gold, screw back with marking 2118, screwed "Triplock" winding crown, screwed-down chronograph pushers, diamond set hoods between the lugs, bezel set with dark-yellow sapphires, original leather bracelet with leopard print in good condition, Oysterlock folding gold clasp EO (2007) with few signs of wear.

Very good.

Multi-coloured leopard print dial, applied diamond indexes.

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	C 0550983
Ref.	116598 SACO
Cal.	4130
Case No.	M747123
Dimensions	40 mm
circa	2007
Origin	Switzerland
Original clasp	Gold
Original box	
Original certificate	
Guarantee card	
Accessories	

The Rolex 116598 SACO, fondly called "the Leopard" is surely one of the most extravagant and simultaneously polarising timepieces, the Geneva brand has ever launched. In a world where the brand Rolex is mostly famous for their robust and masculine tool watches, the Leopard pursues a completely different path – it's loud, wild and in your face.
The Leopard was presented in 2004 at the Basel fair – as part of the Daytona series but with a whole different attitude: 18 K yellow gold case, dial with leopard print pattern and diamond hour markers, as well as – the crowning glory – a bezel with 36 amber-coloured baguette-cut sapphires. Then there is the matching leopard print leather strap studded with another 48 diamonds, as flamboyant as the dial itself.
Despite (or even because of) its polarising look, the 116598 SACO is a fully-fledged Daytona powered by the well-tried automatic chronograph calibre 4130. The watch is also much more than just a fashion statement, it is a serious luxury timepiece with a little madness thrown in. Originally the model was smiled at and not very much in demand, however, since production was discontinued in 1019, the "Leopard" has turned into a real cult object. Stars such as Nicolas Cage or Elton John wore the watch with pride and probably a wink. This is probably the key to the fascinating appeal of this watch – it does not take itself too seriously and is at the same time a prime example of a serious brand like Rolex breaking out of their comfort zone – with style, courage and a wild pattern.

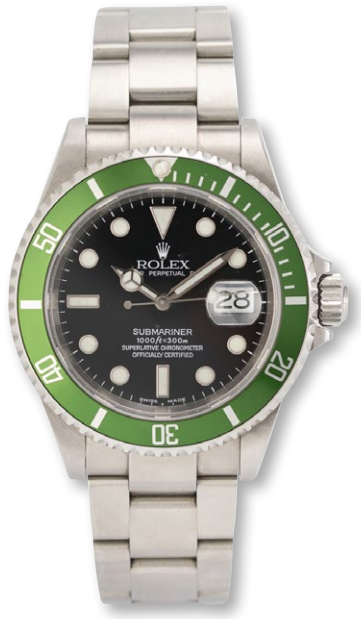

ROLEX
N° client 100
Réf. montre 116598-SACO
N° série M747123
Modèle OYSTER PERPETUAL
ATTESTATION DE CHRONOMÉTRIE
de Garantie
tion de Chronomètre
Officiel
Service Mondial
ROLEX
ROLEX

60 Rolex

Submariner Kermit

A diver's legendary, perfectly preserved wristwatch with date and green rotating bezel

Estimate 6.000 - 11.000 €



Steel, screw back with marking 2160, green "flat 4" bezel inlay, screwed "Triplock" winding crown, very good steel "Oyster" bracelet ref. 93250, 8/4,5 bracelet elements, Oysterlock folding clasp AD6 (6/2003) and diver's extension link, total length 185 mm.

Very good.

Black, applied luminous indexes (Super-LumiNova), wider, perfect luminous Mercedes hands (Super-LumiNova).

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	3 9799774
Ref.	16610 T
Cal.	3135
Case No.	Y966014
Dimensions	40 mm
circa	2003
Origin	Switzerland
Original certificate	







Because of its green bezel, Rolex enthusiasts often refer to the anniversary edition of the submariner as "Kermit". The watch has a black, glossy dial with heavy luminous indexes and large Mercedes hands.
The present model is in excellent condition, the dial and hands are perfect. The case is very good and the bracelet also shows hardly any signs of wear. The case back still has the original, very well preserved green Rolex sticker with hologram and reference number 16610. The hang tag that comes with the watch is marked with 16610 LV !

61 Rolex

Yacht-Master

A sporty elegant wristwatch with red centre seconds, date and red "Yacht-Master" writing on dial

Estimate 4.500 - 8.000 €



Steel, screw back with marking 2180, rotating platinum bezel, screwed "Triplock" winding crown, very well preserved steel "Oyster" bracelet ref. 78760, 7,5/4,5 bracelet elements, Oysterlock folding clasp AD4 (4/2003), total length 185 mm.

Very good, slightly worn.

Platinum, applied luminous indexes (Super-LumiNova), luminous Mercedes hands (Super-LumiNova).

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	3 9680398
Ref.	16622
Cal.	3135
Case No.	Y814308
Dimensions	41 mm
circa	2003
Origin	Switzerland
Original box	
Accessories	







The present model is in excellent condition, the dial and hands are perfect. Case and bezel show only very slight signs of wear, the movement with silver hairspring is also impeccable. The case back still has the original green Rolex sticker with hologram.

62 *Rolex*

Cosmograph Daytona "Racing Dial"













An unworn, heavy, white gold wristwatch with coveted silver racing panda dial with red hands

Estimate 25.000 - 35.000 €

18 K white gold, screw back, screwed "Triplock" winding crown, screwed chronograph pushers, heavy 18 K white gold bracelet, Oysterlock folding clasp PJ12 with Easylink comfort extension system, total length 190 mm.

As new.

Silvered, luminous baton hands (Super-LumiNova).

As new.

Automatic.

As new, capable of running.

Ref.	116509
Cal.	4130
Case No.	V773542
Dimensions	40 mm
circa	2011
Weight	221 g
Origin	Switzerland
Original box	
Guarantee card	
Accessories	

The Cosmograph Daytona was originally developed for motorracing. With this reference 116509, Rolex perfected functionality and charisma of their iconic model. The Cosmograph Daytona White Gold "Racing Dial" is certainly an extraordinary watch. In addition to the exclusive 18 K white gold alloy it is the unique silver "Racing" dial with red markings that gives this timepiece its unique appeal. Only very few examples of this timepiece are available worldwide, which underlines its exclusivity and rarity. The "Racing" dial lends the watch a sportive yet sophisticated elegance. The red markings on the dial are inspired by the speed measurements at race tracks and underline the dynamic character of the watch, making it a perfect accessory for anyone looking for a sportive yet stylish presence.



63 *Rolex*
Submariner

A very rare and charismatic vintage diving wristwatch with "gilt dial". This is the last Submariner reference without crown guards

Estimate 19.000 - 25.000 €



Steel, screw back with marking 5508 III/59, screwed "Twinlock" winding crown without crown guard, bidirectional rotating reeded black bezel, riveted steel "Oyster" bracelet ref. 7206 without marking, endlinks stamped 58, "Paw" clasp dated 2/61, total length 175 mm.
Very good, worn.

Black, "meters first" glossy dial, luminous indexes (tritium with zinc sulphite), flat Mercedes hands with luminous material (tritium with zinc sulphite).
Very good.

Automatic.
Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	04872
Ref.	5508
Cal.	1530
Case No.	489295
Dimensions	38 mm
circa	1959
Origin	Switzerland







This attractive diver's watch comes with a beautiful stainless steel case, which – in our opinion – remains unpolished, and the original bezel with well-preserved inlay. The glossy black "gilt dial" shows some very minor fissures, which, however, in no way detract from the radiant personality of this timepiece. The dial also features charmingly aged custard-coloured luminous indexes and Mercedes hands with a tritium and zinc sulphide coat, which we recommend cleaning. We also recommend replacing the plexiglass, which is cracked. All in all the watch boasts an attractive and harmonious patina, which makes it a charismatic and desirable timepiece waiting to be worn.



64 *Rolex*
Submariner

A very rare and charismatic vintage diving wristwatch with "gilt dial". This is the last Submariner reference without crown guards

Estimate 20.000 - 27.000 €













Steel, screw back with marking 5508 II/62, screwed "Twinlock" winding crown without crown guard, bidirectional rotating reeded black bezel, riveted steel "Oyster" bracelet ref. 7206, 6/5 bracelet elements, endlinks stamped 58, "Paw" clasp dated 4/66, total length 175 mm.

Very good, slightly worn.

Black, "meters first" glossy dial, luminous indexes (zinc sulphite), flat Mercedes hands (2nd generation) with luminous material (zinc sulphite), chipping in the minute hand.

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	45444
Ref.	5508
Cal.	1530
Case No.	763551
Dimensions	38 mm
circa	1961
Origin	Switzerland
Original box	
Original certificate	

This attractive diver's watch features a beautiful, very distinctive case with the original bevels proudly present and only a few slight signs of wear ("sleeve polish"). The watch also has a very well preserved "gilt dial" with a glossy black surface, showing some minor fissures in the centre and near the edges, which no not diminish the attractivity of the watch in any way. The lettering was applied by a special etching method and appears golden in colour, which led to the designation "gilt dial". The dial also features charmingly aged custard-coloured luminous indexes and Mercedes hands, with zinc sulphide used as luminous material. The well preserved bezel inlay is particularly charming – this is an altogether attractive and perfect watch for wearing.

Until around 1964 the Submariner dials showed the so-called gilt printing, but Rolex changed this to get closer to its vision of the perfect diving watch. Two final experimental Submariner models without crown guards were introduced: Reference 5508, replacing the References 6536 and 6536/1. These models were fitted with new 1500 series movements; Cal. 1530 and Cal.1560 were used. Reference 5508 was guaranteed waterproof to 100m/330ft and could be delivered with or without the word "Chronometer" on the dial. This reference was produced approximately from 1958 to 1962.



65 *Rolex*
Cellini Prince

An elegant wristwatch in near mint condition, with auxiliary seconds

Estimate 3.000 - 10.000 €









18 K pink gold, glazed back, non-screwed down Rolex winding crown, 18 K pink gold Rolex double deployant clasp MA12 (12/2005), ref. 16/514.

Very good.

Black and pink gold-plated, guilloche pattern.

As new.

Manual.

As new, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Ref.	5442
Cal.	7040-2
Case No.	D758245
Dimensions	27 x 44 mm
circa	2006
Origin	Switzerland
Original clasp	Gold
Original box	
Original certificate	
Accessories	

This fine, square, hand-wound Rolex Cellini Prince has a very unique and striking look. The watch is powered by calibre 7040-2 with chronometer certification. The movement is revealed by the crystal caseback.
The perfect black and pink gold dial features a distinctive guilloche pattern and large Arabic numerals to guarantee easy readability. The small seconds display in a separate section at 6 o'clock lends this remarkable Rolex model a very extravagant appeal.

66 *Rolex*
Cellini Prince

An elegant wristwatch with auxiliary seconds

Estimate 3.000 - 10.000 €









18 K white gold, glazed back, non-screwed down Rolex winding crown, 18 K white gold Rolex double deployant clasp OP6 (6/2006) ref. 16/514 in very good condition.

Very good, micro scratches.

Black and silver, guilloche pattern.

As new.

Manual.

As new, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Ref.	5443
Cal.	7040-4
Case No.	D772943
Dimensions	28 x 38 mm
circa	2006
Origin	Switzerland
Original clasp	Gold
Original box	
Original certificate	
Accessories	

This fine, square, hand-wound Rolex Cellini Prince has a very unique and striking look. The watch is powered by calibre 7040-4 with chronometer certification. The movement is revealed by the crystal caseback.
The silver and black dial with sunburst pattern features a distinctive guilloche pattern and large Arabic numerals to guarantee easy readability. The small seconds display in a separate section at 6 o'clock lends this remarkable Rolex model a very extravagant appeal.

67 *Rolex*

Cosmograph Daytona

A heavy Geneva wristwatch "COSMOGRAPH DAYTONA"

Estimate 10.000 - 25.000 €













18 K gold, screw back ref. 16500, gold bezel with tachy scale graduated to 400 units per hour, screwed "Triplock" winding crown, screwed chronograph pushers, 18 K gold Rolex deployant clasp ref. 16518, clasp S (1994).

Very good, slightly worn.

Black, applied luminous indexes (tritium), no lume hands.

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	77455
Ref.	16518
Cal.	4030
Case No.	S452728
Dimensions	40 mm
circa	1994
Origin	Switzerland
Original clasp	Gold
Original box	
Original certificate	

Considered sporty, elegant, refined and irresistibly attractive, the Rolex Cosmograph Daytona is at the top of many people's wish lists. Launched in the early 1960s, it now comes in countless variants. The present example has an unpolished 40 mm case in 18-karat yellow gold with a timelessly elegant, black dial with gold-rimmed totalizers and applied luminous indexes. Having been stored in a vault for years, the gold takes on a warm honey colour and, together with the black dial, creates a stunning aesthetic. This luxurious timepiece is powered by the legendary automatic calibre 4030 with 31 jewels. Its functions include a central hour, minute and seconds hand, as well as a chronograph with 30-minute and 12-hour counters. The very well preserved 18 K yellow gold bezel features an engraved tachymeter scale for computing speed such as the average speed per hour. On the wrist, this classic timepiece is a true beauty.



68 *Rolex*

Submariner

A charismatic, vintage diving wristwatch with "serif dial" and exceptionally beautiful, warm patina

Estimate 7.500 - 11.000 €











Steel, screw back with marking 5513 IV/70 (revision of the thread is necessary), bidirectional rotating black "long 5 insert" bezel with SuperLuminova pearl, screwed "Triplock" winding crown, "Oyster" steel bracelet ref. 78360, endlinks stamped 580, Oysterlock folding clasp G (1982) with extension link, total length 195 mm.

Very good, slightly worn.

Black, "serif dial", "feet first", nicely patinated luminous indexes and Mercedes hands.

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Ref.	5513
Cal.	1520
Case No.	2653955
Dimensions	39 mm
circa	1970
Origin	Switzerland

This stunning watch for divers has a perfect serif dial and perfect hands. The charmingly aged toffee-coloured luminous vintage indexes and luminous Mercedes hands, as well as the slightly faded, but beautiful bezel with long 5 insert add to its overall pleasant appeal. Reference 5513 set benchmarks in the world of sports watches and this timepiece is an impressive example of that. It is a worthy addition to any superior collection of rare sports watches.

69 *Tudor*

Princess Date Submariner - The Mini Sub

A cool vintage ladies' wristwatch with "Snowflake" dial and date

Estimate 900 - 2.500 €











Steel, screw back, screwed Rolex "Twinlock" winding crown, folded "Oyster" steel bracelet ref. 7835/17 with endlinks stamped 367, Rolex Oysterclasp folding clasp A (1976), total length 175 mm.

Very good, slightly worn.

Black, luminous indexes (tritium), centre seconds, luminous baton hands (tritium).

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Ref.	9091/0
Cal.	2871
Case No.	873851
Dimensions	32 mm
circa	1977
Origin	Switzerland
Original box	

A perfect miniature vintage "tool watch" exuding the flair of the legendary Submariner.
The case is in excellent, crispy condition and the black bezel inset is magnificent. The matte black dial is immaculate and the tritium luminous indexes have acquired a lovely golden yellow patina. The original tritium hands are also in excellent condition and show none of the fissures, that are so common with this model.

70 Rolex
Orange Hand

A rare vintage wristwatch with date and 24h bezel - so called "Orange Hand"

Estimate 15.000 - 22.000 €



Steel, screw back with marking 1655, screwed "Twinlock" winding crown, original Rolex service steel bezel with tachy scale (signs of wear), long "Oyster" steel bracelet ref. 78360 with signs of wear, endlinks stamped 580, Oysterlock folding clasp G (1982), total length 185 mm.

Very good, worn.

Black, luminous indexes (tritium), central arrow-shaped orange-coloured 24h hand, luminous baton hands (tritium).

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	D603553
Ref.	1655
Cal.	1570
Case No.	7223205
Dimensions	38 mm
circa	1982
Origin	Switzerland







The Rolex Explorer II reference 1655 is one of the most distinctive and powerful timepieces ever produced by the Rolex brand. The model was launched in 1971 and designed specially for adventurers, potholers and explorers, who were active in environments without natural light.
Reference 1655 comes in a robust 38 mm stainless steel case. The fixed bezel is one of the watch's most distinctive features and makes it particularly useful for missions in environments without natural light. The dial is black with large bold hour markers, allowing for easy and accurate readability. The oversize, orange-coloured 24-hour hand gives the watch its nickname "Freccione" (Italian for large arrow). In connection with the 24-hour bezel this hand indicates a second time zone or a day/night distinction. Although Steve McQueen never appeared on any official photographs with this model, he is often referred to, when the Explorer II 1655 is discussed. Due to the one-of-a-kind design and the limited production run (until 1984) this is one of the most coveted vintage Rolex models.

The watch has a perfect dial and perfect hands. The tritium luminous material on indexes and hands has acquired a beautiful custard- and honey-coloured patina, respectively; the 24-hour hand has faded considerably and exhibits a refreshing light orange. Case and bezel show some honest signs of wear as well as some sleeve polish. With its attractive patina this is a watch ready for wear.



71 *Rolex*

Big Red Daytona

A highly attractive Rolex vintage "cult" timekeeper with rare reverse panda dial, early Big Red Daytona

Estimate 55.000 - 70.000 €













Steel, screw back with marking 6262, screwed "Triplock" winding crown, screwed service chronograph pushers (MKII), steel bezel with tachy scale, well preserved folded steel "Oyster" bracelet ref. 7835/19, endlinks stamped 357, clasp dated 2/72, total length 170 mm.

Very good, slightly worn.

Black, applied white gold indexes with luminous tritium dots, luminous tritium baton hands.

Very good.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Ref.	6265
Cal.	727
Case No.	2874271
Dimensions	37 mm
circa	1971
Origin	Switzerland

The Big Red Daytona is a true horological icon. A legendary chronograph with a long and fascinating history. Reference 6265 dating from 1971 with reverse panda dial is one of the most highly sought-after vintage chronographs ever.
Reference 6265 comes in a robust 37 mm stainless steel case and features a distinctive engraved steel bezel with tachymeter scale – different to its sister 6263, which comes with an acrylic bezel - which lends reference 6265 its powerful sporty look. The typical screw-pushers do not only enhance this model's water resistance but also give the watch its distinctive appearance which is so loved by all Rolex Daytona fans.
The obvious highlight of this watch, however, is the rare reverse panda dial, which is one of the most coveted dial versions ever - a jet-black dial with contrasting white subdials at 3, 6 and 9 o'clock. This colour scheme does not only guarantee enhanced readability, but also makes the watch particularly beautiful and desirable.
The dial of this 6265 is in almost perfect condition with a lovely patina despite some slight impurities. All the luminous dots are present, the hands are exquisite. The case is in very good condition. It is one of the early steel cases and shows, as does the bezel show only few slight age-appropriate signs of wear. Inside runs the manual-wound calibre Valjoux 727. Dial and hands have a tritium coat and have acquired a beautiful patina. The movement starts immediately, we nevertheless recommend a service, as the silver coil is still present.

The Rolex Big Red Daytona 6265 dating from 1971 with reverse panda dial is one of the most iconic vintage Daytonas. The classic, robust design and the history of the watch make it one of the most coveted models among collectors and lovers of fine historical chronographs.




ROLEX
OYSTER
COSMOGRAPH
DAYTONA
UNITS PER HOUR

72 *Rolex*

Big Red Daytona

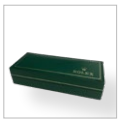
A highly attractive vintage Rolex "cult" watch with panda dial and hand-written certificate

Estimate 60.000 - 85.000 €









Steel, original Rolex service screw back with marking "CRS" only, screwed "Triplock" winding crown, screwed chronograph pushers, black bezel with tachy scale (MKII), very good "Oyster" steel bracelet ref. 78350/19, 7/6 bracelet elements, endlinks stamped 571, clasp G (1982), total length 190 mm.

Very good, slightly worn.

Silvered, sunburst finish, applied indexes with luminous dots, luminous baton hands.

Very good.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Ref.	6263
Cal.	727
Case No.	6705276
Dimensions	37 mm
circa	1981
Origin	Switzerland
Original box	
Original certificate	
Accessories	

Some timepieces are much sought-after, others are just immortal. The Rolex Cosmograph Daytona 6263 "Big Red" definitely belongs to the latter – a timepiece, which not only made history, but is part of history itself. The watch takes its name from the distinctive red "DAYTONA" lettering above 6 o'clock on the dial, which is a detail that takes collectors' hearts by storm. However, the fascination exuded by this timepiece does not stop with the iconic signature. The steel case with screwed pushers, the black acrylic bezel and the perfectly proportioned panda dial make it one of the most sought-after chronographs worldwide. The clear design of the dial does not only guarantee excellent readability – after all the Cosmograph Daytona was first and foremost a watch for racing drivers – but also emanates prestige and perfection.
The silvered panda dial of this "Big Red" is in perfect condition; it features a magnificent sunburst pattern, reflecting the light in a magnificent shimmer. All luminous dots are present, the hands are perfect. The contrasting black auxiliary dials match the black tachy bezel perfectly to complete this masterpiece. This exclusive timepiece is powered by the manual Valjoux 727 calibre – a mechanical masterpiece, which does not only promise accuracy but also fills this timekeeper with life.
Reference 6263 and its sister reference 6265 with a metal bezel were both launched in 1971 to replace the first Oyster Cosmograph model, reference 6240. The stainless-steel model with screwed pushers was produced for almost 20 years – until it was discontinued and replaced by the first automatic Cosmograph Daytona, reference 16520.
This "Big Red" is more than just a timekeeper – it is a statement. A symbol of success, passion and the courage to go one's own way; not only fit to grace the wrist of a collector, but that of a visionary, someone who appreciates that true quality is forever.




ROLEX
OYSTER
COSMOGRAPH
DAYTONA
UNITS PER HOUR
GARANTIE
ROLEX
GENÈVE - BIENNE

73 IWC / Intern. Watch Co.

Da Vinci SL Automatic

A rare, elegant wristwatch with date

Estimate 1.200 - 3.000 €











Steel, screwed on back, original black leather strap with original buckle.

Very good.

White.

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Ref.	352801
Cal.	37524
Case No.	2705055
Dimensions	37 mm
circa	1999
Origin	Switzerland
Original clasp	
Original box	
Guarantee card	
Accessories	

The exceptional design and the technical features of the "Da Vinci" watch line are a fitting tribute to the ingenious man who inspired its name. With a size of 37 mm and a thickness of 9 mm, the "Da Vinci Automatic" is comfortable to wear on almost any occasion. The watch's appealing proportions, the moveable lugs, the hard white dial in combination with the polished steel case make this version of the "Da Vinci Automatic" the epitome of sporty extravagance.

74 IWC / Intern. Watch Co.

Ingenieur SL Quartz

A lady's rare neo-vintage gold wristwatch with centre seconds and date

Estimate 6.000 - 8.000 €









18 K gold, screw back, anti-magnetic protection cap, integrated IWC 18 K gold bracelet stamped by Gay Frères, total length 150 mm.

Very good.

Gilt, textured, graph paper pattern, applied gold indexes.

Very good.

Ref.	6704
Cal.	2249 Quartz
Dimensions	26 mm
circa	1984
Weight	104 g
Origin	Switzerland

Reference 6704 was launched in 1981 and already sold out in July 1985. The watch wows with a classic yet sporty design. It features the integrated bracelet which is typical for this "Ingenieur" generation, as well as the distinctive bezel with the prominent screws – a design element develped by Gérald Genta. Inside the IWC Ingenieur SL Quartz ref. 6704 runs a precise quartz movement ensuring a very high accuracy. In the 1980s IWC began to rely more and more on quartz movements, which at the time were regarded as the future in watchmaking. Particularly for the "Ingenieur" range the quartz movements offered a high resistance to magnetic fields, which was consistent with the tradition of the "Ingenieur". A 26 mm reference 6704 ist hard to find on the market, especially in well-preserved condition with original gold bracelet, so that this timepiece should certainly be an interesting collector's item.

75 IWC / Intern. Watch Co.

Ingenieur Chrono Alarm

A rare neo-vintage wrist chronograph with date and alarm

Estimate 1.000 - 3.000 €







Steel, matted, screw back, screwed crown, crown for alarm at "10".

Very good, slightly worn.

Black, skeletonized red alarm hand.

Very good.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	2515619
Ref.	3805-001
Cal.	JLC 633 Quartz
Case No.	2506614
Dimensions	34 mm
circa	1993
Origin	Switzerland
Original clasp	Steel

With the "Ingenieur Chrono Alarm" another variation of the Gérald Genta theme was launched in 1991, this time adding chronograph as well as alarm complications to the Ingenieur line. Thanks to its diameter of 34 mm and its military looking main dial, the "Chrono Alarm" gave a more adult impression than the prior "Chronograph" (ref. 3734).
The model range seems to have been quite effective. Nevertheless it was already missing from the catalogue beginning with 1998, most probably making way for the "Automatic Alarm" within then launched GST line. The "Chrono Alarm" was however still on stock, with the last pieces being delivered as late as 2000.
Like its sibling, "Ingenieur Chronograph", the "Chrono Alarm" was equipped with a meca-quartz movement belonging to the calibre 630. These hybrid calibres were produced by Jaeger-LeCoultre for IWC and combined quarz-controlled stepping motors with a mechanically driven chronograph. In the case of the Chrono Alarm's calibre 633, it was furthermore enhanced with an alarm function.
These days, the "Ingenieur Chrono Alarm" belongs to the most popular quartz models of the Ingenieur line.

76 IWC / Intern. Watch Co.

Ingenieur Automatic 500.000 A/m

A rare, antimagnetic neo-vintage wristwatch with date, only a small number of the "Ingenieur 500.000 A/m" were produced

Estimate 2.500 - 6.000 €





18 K white gold, screw back with engraving "Italien No. 4", original black IWC leather strap with buckle.

Very good.

White.

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	2460637
Ref.	3518
Cal.	37590
Case No.	2449279
Dimensions	34 mm
circa	1990
Origin	Switzerland
Original clasp	Gold
Guarantee card	
Accessories	

The "Ingenieur 500.000 A/m" can be regarded as a sleeper.
The model is well remembered for its innovation and technical sophistication. With its low production number, it's a very collectible watch, definitely from a technical point of view, but also historically most interesting.
This watch, reference 3518, was produced from 1989 to 1992 in a very limited series. All in all, only 327 pieces were made, with only 25 in white gold, as a special edition for the Italian market.

77 IWC / Intern. Watch Co.

Portugieser Chronograph Automatic

A large, attractive wrist chronograph

Estimate 4.000 - 10.000 €



18 K pink gold, screwed on back.

Very good, slightly worn.

Silvered.

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Ref.	3714
Cal.	79240
Case No.	3080510
Dimensions	41 mm
circa	2000
Origin	Switzerland
Original clasp	Gold

This chronograph features a quarter second scale for precision timing. The pleasant height and the attractive size of the case have made the Portuguese chronograph one of the most popular timepieces produced by IWC. With the sunk subsidiary dials, the Arabic rose gold numerals and the beautifully proportioned rose gold leaf ands for hours and minutes, the watch is easily readable and has a fine, elegant appeal.
The watch has hardly been worn. Over the years, the gold case has taken on a beautiful rainbow-colored patina.





78 IWC / Intern. Watch Co.

Kleine Portugieser

A Portuguese wristwatch in a very elegant, smaller version

Estimate 2.500 - 5.000 €



18 K rose gold, glazed push back.

Very good, slightly worn.

Silvered.

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	2978170
Ref.	3531
Cal.	891/2
Case No.	2749437
Dimensions	35 mm
circa	1999
Origin	Switzerland
Original clasp	Gold

The IWC Portuguese watch is one of the most beautiful and sucessful models made in Schaffhausen. The round 18-carat rose gold case exudes timeless elegance and subtle sophistication. Outclassing the clear structure, poise and elegance of the well-balanced dial would be an almost impossible feat. The watch is powered by automatic calibre 891/2, which is revealed by the transparent sapphire crystal back. With a size of 35 mm, the IWC Portuguese watch is neither too ostentatious, nor too inconspicuous – a statement for connoisseurs who value understatement and supreme craftsmanship.





79 *IWC / Intern. Watch Co.*

Portugieser Chronograph Rattrapante

A large, limited-edition platinum split seconds chronograph

Estimate 3.500 - 15.000 €








Platinum, screwed on back.

Very good, slightly worn.

Silvered.

Very good.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Ref.	3712
Cal.	76240
Case No.	2669887
Dimensions	41 mm
circa	1999
Limited	27/250
Origin	Switzerland
Original clasp	Platinum
Original box	
Guarantee card	
Accessories	

The Portuguese Chronograph Rattrapante reference 3712 was first launched in 1992; it is fitted with the rattrapante mechanism as invented by Richard Habring and retains the typical design of the "Portuguese family". The Chronograph Rattrapante is distinguished by a third push-button for starting and stopping the split-seconds hand. Beyond the capabilities of a pure chronograph, this also enables a second short period of time to be measured with down-to-the-second accuracy.
This platinum Portuguese Chronograph Rattrapante catches the eye with an attractive pattern of matted and polished surface areas as well as a very clear and tidy dial with applied Arabic numerals and beautifully curved leaf hands. The blue drag pointer and the blue 30-minute-counter hand ensure easy readability, The watch is in overall excellent condition and represents the no. 27 of a 250-piece limited platinum edition.

80 *IWC / Intern. Watch Co.*

Portugieser Automatic 2000

A heavy, limited-edition wristwatch in practically new condition, with 7-day power reserve indicator

Estimate 4.000 - 15.000 €








Platinum, glazed push back, original black leather strap with buckle.

Very good.

Silvered.

As new.

Automatic.

As new, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	2562335
Ref.	5000
Cal.	5000
Case No.	2747426
Dimensions	42 mm
circa	2003
Limited	003/250
Origin	Switzerland
Original clasp	Platinum
Original box	
Accessories	

A sophisticated timepiece in a modern-size 42 mm platinum case with a high profile on the wrist. The design of the dial aims at creating a pleasant, appealing picture: Sunk subsidiary seconds dial and 7-day power reserve, applied Arabic numerals and perfectly proportioned leaf hands for hours and minutes. The crystal back reveals the exquisite automatic movement consisting of 286 parts with a skeletonized rotor and the gold "IWC Probus Scafusia" seal.

81 IWC / Intern. Watch Co.

Da Vinci

A very attractive steel wristwatch with perpetual calendar, perpetual moon phase display and chronograph

Estimate 3.500 - 8.000 €








Steel, push back with engraving, movable lugs, screwed crown.

Very good, slightly worn.

Black.

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	2584829
Ref.	3750
Cal.	79261
Case No.	2726247
Dimensions	38 mm
circa	2000
Origin	Switzerland
Original clasp	Steel

The IWC Da Vinci was the world's first automatic chronograph with perpetual calendar and a four-digit annual display. With its perpetual calendar through to the year 2499, the Da Vinci is a lasting value in times of change - it knows every leap year, every full moon, every date change of the next 500 years.

This steel Da Vinci Perpetual Calendar Chronograph has a black dial, shimmering silver accents and moon phase display with a dark purple glittering night sky, which makes this timepiece particularly attractive. The days of the week and the month are in German writing.

82 IWC / Intern. Watch Co.

Da Vinci

A very attractive steel wristwatch with perpetual calendar, perpetual moon phase display and chronograph

Estimate 3.500 - 8.000 €








Steel, push back with engraving, movable lugs, screwed crown.

Very good.

Black.

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	2732029
Ref.	3750
Cal.	79261
Case No.	2770389
Dimensions	38 mm
circa	2001
Origin	Switzerland
Original clasp	Steel
Original box	
Accessories	

83 *IWC / Intern. Watch Co.*

Da Vinci Ceramic Chronograph

An extremely rare neo-vintage wrist chronograph with perpetual calendar and perpetual moon phase display in a ceramic case with 18 K white gold bracelet - to the best of our knowledge, only 3 examples were built in this version

Estimate 3.500 - 12.000 €











18 K white gold/ceramic, push back, screwed crown, IWC 18 K white gold bracelet, total length 175 mm.

Very good.

White.

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Ref.	3755
Cal.	79261
Case No.	2434379
Dimensions	39 mm
circa	1995
Weight	138 g
Origin	Switzerland
Original box	
Guarantee card	
Accessories	

The IWC Da Vinci was the world's first automatic chronograph with a perpetual calendar and four-digit year display. It became a symbol of IWCs watchmaking excellence and innovative spirit. In 1985, IWC launched this movement as a deliberate counterstatement to the prevailing quartz trend: the IWC automatic calibre 79261, based on the proven Valjoux 7750, but completely re-engineered by IWC and equipped with the ingenious perpetual calendar module developed by Kurt Klaus. This module automatically recognizes leap years, month lengths, and displays the moon phase with remarkable precision - all purely mechanical and adjustable via the crown.
For this highly complex automatic movement, IWC created a truly special watch made of ceramic and gold - the first ever to feature a bi-colour design of black ceramic and 18-carat white gold. The contrast of black and white is perfectly echoed in the finely textured white dial. Despite the multitude of indications, the design remains balanced, symmetrical, and decidedly elegant.
With its movable white gold lugs and beautifully crafted 18-carat white gold bracelet, the Ref. 3755 is a timepiece that stands apart from all others of the quartz era. It is not only a technical tour de force, but also a statement of refined taste - a watch for connoisseurs of classical complications who know exactly what they are wearing.



84 IWC / Intern. Watch Co.
Da Vinci

An unworn wristwatch with perpetual calendar, perpetual moon phase display and chronograph

Estimate 4.000 - 8.000 €









18 K gold, push back, movable lugs, screwed crown.

Very good.

White.

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Ref.	3750
Cal.	7906
Case No.	2442199
Dimensions	39 mm
circa	1989
Origin	Switzerland
Original clasp	Gold
Original box	
Original certificate	
Accessories	

The IWC Da Vinci was the world's first automatic chronograph with perpetual calendar and a four-digit annual display. With its perpetual calendar through to the year 2499, the Da Vinci is a lasting value in times of change - it knows every leap year, every full moon, every date change of the next 500 years.

This yellow gold Da Vinci Perpetual Calendar Chronograph has a white dial and dark blue, glittering moon phase display, which makes this timepiece particularly elegant. The days of the week and the month are in German writing.

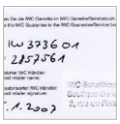
85 IWC / Intern. Watch Co.
Little Da Vinci Chronograph

A lady's fine wrist chronograph with date, moon phase and precision quartz movement

Estimate 3.200 - 5.000 €








18 K gold, push back, movable lugs, screwed crown.

Very good, slightly worn.

White.

Very good.

Movm. No.	3252160
Ref.	IW373601
Cal.	630/1 Quartz
Case No.	2857561
Dimensions	29 mm
circa	2007
Origin	Switzerland
Original box	
Guarantee card	
Accessories	

The small Da Vinci chronograph lives up to ist older brother's reputation and presents itself as a classic and elegant yellow gold timepiece with white dial and dark blue moon phase display. The first Da Vinci wristwatch was introduced in 1969 at the Basel watch fair, to be followed by the Da Vinci perpetual calendar in 1985. The perpetual calendar let IWC ascend to the premier league of haute horlogerie in the midst of the quartz crisis in the 1970s and 1980s.

86 IWC / Intern. Watch Co.

Portofino Perpétuel

A very fine, rare wristwatch with perpetual calendar and moon phase

Estimate 3.000 - 8.000 €









18 K gold, screw back, screwed crown, IWC gold bracelet, total length 185 mm.

Very good.

Champagne-coloured.

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Ref.	3541
Cal.	37582
Case No.	2447334
Dimensions	35 mm
circa	1998
Weight	127 g
Origin	Switzerland

The Portofino is one of watchmaking's most notable achievements, it is a successful combination of discreet classicism and daring extravagance.The fact that the movement is gilded you have one of the most beautiful movements ever produced by this venerable Swiss watch company.
The champagne-coloured dial shows the time and five other complications: a pointer date at 3 o'clock, months in German at 6, days of the week in German at 9 o'clock and a moonphase display at 12 o'clock, with a deep blue aventurine disc depicting the night sky with twinkling stars and a gold moon. The four-digit year is indicated between 7 and 8 o'clock. The case of the Portofino Perpétuel is smaller than that of the Da Vinci.

87 IWC / Intern. Watch Co.

Portugieser Perpetual Calendar

An elegant wristwatch in near mint condition, with perpetual calendar, perpetual moon phase display and 7-days power reserve indicator

Estimate 9.000 - 13.000 €













18 K rose gold, glazed screw back, original brown alligator leather strap with deployant clasp.

Very good.

Silvered, raised Arabic gold numerals, auxiliary seconds, 7 day power reserve indicator, moon phase, day, date, month and four digit year display, leaf gold hands.

As new.

Automatic.

As new, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	2982181
Ref.	IW502213
Cal.	51610
Case No.	3238827
Dimensions	42 mm
circa	2007
Origin	Switzerland
Original clasp	Gold
Original box	
Guarantee card	
Accessories	

This Portugieser Perpetual Calendar was launched in 2006 and is one of the most sophisticated watches IWC ever produced. Alongside the uniqueness of its functions, its simplicity of operation also makes the watch stand out from all other complicated watches. The inhouse calibre 51610 is visible through a sapphire crystal back and features an automatic Pellaton winding mechanism and a 7-day power reserve and powers a multitude of horological complications. The silvered dial has four well-arranged sub dials for date, day of the week, month and power reserve as well as the phase of the moon, which is set automatically by the date-mechanism and is thus always correct. The reduction ratio is so precise that the display will only deviate by a single day after 577 years. The year is displayed in four digits and the perpetual calendar is easily operated through the crown.

88 IWC / Intern. Watch Co.

Doppelchronograph Automatic

A heavy neo-vintage split seconds chronograph with calendar

Estimate 3.000 - 5.000 €













Steel, screw back, anti-magnetic protection cap, screwed crown, IWC steel bracelet, total length 185 mm.

Very good, micro scratches.

Black, windows for date and weekday display in German, luminous baton hands.

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Ref.	3711
Cal.	79030
Case No.	2554872
Dimensions	42 mm
circa	1993
Origin	Switzerland
Original box	
Guarantee card	
Accessories	

The cockpit of the legendary aircraft Ju 52 was the inspiration behind the development of the first IWC Pilot's Watches. Their functional design has defined the genre to this day. A particularly conspicuous feature on the double chronograph is the third push button at "10". With its soft-iron inner case for protection against magnetic fields and sapphire glass secured against sudden drops in pressure, the double chronograph has all the features needed in a watch designed for flying.

89 IWC / Intern. Watch Co.

Der Fliegerchronograph

A pilot's classic wristwatch with chronograph, date and weekday indicator in German writing

Estimate 1.500 - 2.500 €









Steel, screw back with engraving, anti-magnetic protection cap, screwed crown.

Very good, very worn.

Black.

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Ref.	3706
Case No.	2786248
Dimensions	39 mm
circa	1998
Origin	Switzerland
Original clasp	

IWC Schaffhausen started the production of reference 3706 in 1994. From the start, the "Fliegerchronograph" featured elements that recalled the pilot's watches of IWC's Mark series. Without doubt this chronograph marks a milestone in the development of aviation watches in the years after the quartz revolution.

90 IWC / Intern. Watch Co.
Mark XI

An aviator's antimagnetic civilian wristwatch in near mint condition

Estimate 3.200 - 6.000 €







Steel, screw back, protection cap against magnetism, original leather strap with original buckle.

Very good.

Black.

Very good.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	2265696
Ref.	2612
Cal.	89
Case No.	1893051
Dimensions	36 mm
circa	1982
Origin	Switzerland
Original clasp	Steel

The "Mark XI":
In 1948 IWC designed new aviator's watches for English, they were used in different air forces in the United Kingdom of England. Equipped with the today legendary manual hoist movement "Kaliber 89", they promised the highest possible reliability under toughest circumstances and protection against magnetic influences in the cockpit without corrupting the preciseness. The testing circumstances according to which the "Mark XI" had to survive extreme tests during 648 hours before delivery were also unprecedented. The reliable IWC "Mark XI" was also used as expedition watch, as it accompanied for example Sir Edmund Hillary and Mr. J.H. Miller, who was navigator in chief of the "Ross Sea Expedition" on their strenuous expedition to Antarctica. The version for the civilian market was launched very late and came out in the early 1980s; only about 1,000 examples were produced.

91 IWC / Intern. Watch Co.
Mark XI

An aviator's vintage wristwatch of the British Royal Air Force

Estimate 3.200 - 6.000 €








Steel, screw back with military engraving: "broad arrow" and 6B/346-1329/52, anti-magnetic protection cap.

Very good, worn.

Black, "broad arrow", Arabic numerals, tritium indexes and hands.

Very good.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	1259877
Cal.	89
Dimensions	36 mm
circa	1952
Origin	Switzerland
Original clasp	Steel

In 1948 IWC designed new aviator's watches for English, they were used in different air forces in the United Kingdom of England. Equipped with the today legendary manual hoist movement "Kaliber 89", they promised the highest possible reliability under toughest circumstances and protection against magnetic influences in the cockpit without corrupting the preciseness. The testing circumstances according to which the "Mark XI" had to survive extreme tests during 648 hours before delivery were also unprecedented. The reliable IWC "Mark XI" was also used as expedition watch, as it accompanied for example Sir Edmund Hillary and Mr. J.H. Miller, who was navigator in chief of the "Ross Sea Expedition" on their strenuous expedition to Antarctica.

92 Omega
Royal Airforce

An aviator's extremely rare antimagnetic vintage military wristwatch of the British Royal Airforce

Estimate 2.700 - 5.000 €



Steel, screw back with military engraving "broad arrow" and 6645 101000/6B/542-165/53, anti-magnetic protection cap.

Very good.

Black, "broad arrow", "T" marking.

Very good.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	12802568
Ref.	2777-1 SC
Cal.	283
Dimensions	37 mm
circa	1952
Origin	Switzerland

The Omega reference 2777-1 was produced in 1953 for pilots and officers of the British Royal Air Force. However, production was discontinued after only one year, so no more than 5,900 examples were made altogether.
The antimagnetic case has fixed lugs, which is a requirement for a watch intended for military purposes. These fixed lugs are the only difference between reference 2777-1 (for military use) and reference 2777-2, which was sold to private customers. The dial has Arabic numerals and fine rectangular luminous indexes for every 15 minutes as well as circular luminous indexes for every five minutes.



93 IWC / Intern. Watch Co.
Mark XI

An aviator's vintage wristwatch of the British Royal Air Force

Estimate 3.500 - 5.000 €



Steel, screw back with military engraving: "broad arrow" and 6B/346-1060/48, anti-magnetic protection cap.

Very good, worn.

Black, "broad arrow", Arabic numerals, tritium numerals and hands.

Very good.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	1162395
Cal.	89
Dimensions	36 mm
circa	1948
Origin	Switzerland

In 1948 IWC designed new aviator's watches for English, they were used in different air forces in the United Kingdom of England. Equipped with the today legendary manual hoist movement "Kaliber 89", they promised the highest possible reliability under toughest circumstances and protection against magnetic influences in the cockpit without corrupting the preciseness. The testing circumstances according to which the "Mark XI" had to survive extreme tests during 648 hours before delivery were also unprecedented. The reliable IWC "Mark XI" was also used as expedition watch, as it accompanied for example Sir Edmund Hillary and Mr. J.H. Miller, who was navigator in chief of the "Ross Sea Expedition" on their strenuous expedition to Antarctica.





94 *Heuer*

Pre-Carrera Big Eyes

A rare, attractive new old stock vintage wrist chronograph with extra-large subsidiary dials and tachy/tele scale - with original Heuer hang tag

Estimate 2.000 - 8.000 €











Steel, screw back.

Very good.

Black glossy dial, radium luminous numerals, radium luminous hands.

Very good.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Ref.	2406
Cal.	Landeron 13
Case No.	47321
Dimensions	35 mm
circa	1942
Origin	Switzerland
Accessories	

Even today, Heuer is still a "go-to" brand when it comes to timekeeping, particularly in the field of sports or in the automobile and aviation industries. Over the years, Heuer have launched many chronographs in many different variations and were the first Swiss company to undertake serial production of chronographs.
This wrist chronograph is regarded as predecessor of the Heuer "Carrera". It boasts numerous attractive details such as the breathtaking glossy black dial with large subdials ornamented with a fine guilloche pattern, which inspired the watch's nickname "Big Eyes". The carefully designed tachymeter and telemeter scale on the outer edge lends the watch a sportive appeal and allows the wearer exact measurement of speed and distance, which is much appreciated by racing drivers and pilots. All displays including the luminous numerals and hands were designed for use as "tool watch". Unworn watches dating from the 1940s hardly ever come on the market today. The large totalizers as well as the overall design of the dial present a well-balanced and handsome beauty and make this timepiece a magnificent find for collectors and lovers of traditional timepieces.



95 *Ebel*

Fliegeruhr



An extremely rare, vintage monopusher ratchet wheel chronograph with central chronograph hand

Estimate 2.500 - 3.500 €

Chrome-plated, steel screw back, reeded rotating bezel.

Very good, slightly worn.

Enamel, black, luminous radium numerals and luminous radium hands.

Very good, hairline.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Dimensions	41 mm
circa	1935
Origin	Switzerland

A pusher at 2 o'clock is used for start, stop and zero-setting.





96 *Doxa*

Anti Magnetique



A rare, antimagnetic vintage military pilot's chronograph with "snail tachymeter scale"

Estimate 3.500 - 5.000 €

Steel, screw back.

Very good.

Black.

Very good, scratched, slightly oxydized.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Cal.	Valjoux 22
Case No.	4366715
Dimensions	40 mm
circa	1940
Origin	Switzerland

The Doxa brand is mainly associated with elegant wristwatches or robust divers' watches with orange-coloured dials. In the 1940s, however, the brand, which was established in 1889 by Georges Ducommun in the Swiss Jura, produced watches for the military too, among them this wrist chronograph. The watch is powered by the famous Valjoux 22 movement, which was also used by other renowned makers; it was in production for 60 years, from 1914 to 1974.
The original black dial shows a classic layout with two subdials and a central spiralling tachymeter scale. The overall condition is excellent; the steel case, which features distinctive down-turned integrated lugs, is almost flawless, while the dial shows some signs of age. The chronograph movement is also unusually well preserved and starts up immediately.









97 Alpina

A very attractive and rare vintage pilot's chronograph with 45 min. counter and tachy scale

Estimate 3.500 - 5.000 €



Steel, push back, rectangular chronograph pushers.

Very good, worn.

Black.

Very good, slightly oxydized.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Cal.	Angelus 215
Case No.	193568
Dimensions	35 mm
circa	1940
Origin	Switzerland

This pilot's chronograph is despite its age in good condition with sharp edges and a slightly patinated black dial with white markings, luminous Arabic numerals and hands. The chronograph movement calibre Angelus 215 is equally well preserved and starts instantly.

Alpina was a Swiss horological collective founded by Gottlieb Hauser in Biel/Bienne BE in 1883 under the name Alpina "Union Horlogère S.A." (German name: Schweizerische Uhrmacher-Genossenschaft (SUG)). This collective of retailers and manufacturers was established for the procurement and retail of high-quality wrist- and pocket watches, as well as the parts and movements of these.



98 Doxa

New-Old-Stock

A pilot's rare, new old stock, vintage wrist chronograph with 3 pushers, "snail tachymeter scale" and movable lugs

Estimate 5.000 - 7.500 €



Steel, push back.

Very good.

Black.

Very good.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Cal.	Landeron 47
Case No.	4517966
Dimensions	34 mm
circa	1947
Origin	Switzerland

The original glossy black dial features a traditional layout with two subdials and a helical tachymeter scale in the centre. The gilt displays make for easy readability. The case is almost as new - new old stock – and has bold articulated lugs with distinctive hexamerous links. Two olive-shaped pushers for starting and stopping the chronograph sit on the edge of the case. Zero-setting is achieved through a pusher in the crown.
The overall condition is outstanding, the steel casei s nearly perfect with the engraved serial number on the back still deep. Dial and hands are immaculate. The watch is powered by C.O.S.C.-certified chronograph calibre Landeron 47 launched in 1937 with the DOXA signature.



99 Breitling
Datora

An extremely rare, fine vintage wristwatch with chronograph and calendar

Estimate 4.000 - 5.500 €









Steel, push back.

Very good, slightly worn.

Two-tone gilt.

Very good.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Ref.	784
Cal.	Valjoux 72C
Case No.	586277
Dimensions	35 mm
circa	1946
Origin	Switzerland
Original clasp	Steel

Breitling produced the first wristwatch with monopusher chronograph as early as 1915 and updated the design with a second pusher in 1933. In the 1940s Breitling set new standards when it came to chronographs by developing calibres with extra complications such as rattrapante function, day of the week, date and moon phase displays. In the 1940s Breitling introduced the name "Datora" for their chronographs with date window. The brand used mainly ebauches by Venus for their chronograph movements, but also purchased the famous Valjoux chronograph calibres for some of their own creations. This timepiece is fitted with calibre Valjoux 72C, where "C" stands for "Calendrier"; some say that it represents the zenith of Breitling's highly complex chronograph range. This Datora is designated as reference 784 on the case back; in fact, however, this is the extremely rare wrist chronograph reference 785 in a steel case. On the left, the watch features oblong chronograph pushers and two buttons for setting day of the week, month and the blue pointer date near the edge of the dial. Two windows displaying the day of the week and the month in German are positioned at 12 o'clock. The dial has slightly darkened with a beautiful patina. The same goes for the beautifully curved gold leaf hands. All in all the watch is in outstanding condition. The original finish is still present with only some minor signs of wear on the steel case.

100 Hanhart

A rare vintage monopusher chronograph of the Luftwaffe

Estimate 1.700 - 2.700 €









Matted grey, brass screw back with steel insert, bidirectional rotating reeded bezel.

Good, worn, rubbed.

Black, skeleton hands with luminous material.

Very good, slightly oxydized.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	111015
Cal.	40
Case No.	111015
Dimensions	40 mm
circa	1942
Origin	Germany

This single button chronograph is with rotating bezel. Its condition is good, the case shows signs of ageing. The dial is original, as is the slightly darkened luminous material of the Arabic numerals. The luminous material of the skeleton hands appears in a light green colour and gives the dial a new aesthetic.

101 *Nautische Instrumente Mühle*

M99 Chronometer Automatic

A heavy, limited-edition Glashuette platinum wrist chronometer with date and power reserve display

Estimate 500 - 3.000 €







Platinum, screwed on glazed back, screwed crown.

Very good, worn.

Two-tone silvered, applied Arabic numerals, engine-turned centre.

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	99083
Ref.	M19901
Cal.	ETA 2892/A2
Dimensions	40 mm
circa	1999
Limited	32/99
Origin	Germany
Original clasp	
Original box	



102 *Breitling*

Navitimer Wempe 125th Anniversary Limited Edition

A large, limited-edition wrist chronograph with date and slide rule function via rotating bezel - Chronometer - Edition Spéciale, made for the 125th anniversary of Wempe in 2003

Estimate 1.500 - 5.000 €













Steel, screw back, bidirectional rotating, reeded turnable bezel with slide rule function.

Very good, slightly worn.

Black, applied luminous indexes, tachy scale, luminous baton hands.

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Ref.	A41340
Cal.	41 (ETA 2892-A2)
Case No.	677373
Dimensions	41 mm
circa	2003
Limited	107/125
Origin	Switzerland
Original clasp	Steel
Original box	
Original certificate	
Guarantee card	
Accessories	

This Navitimer launched to celebrate the 125-year Wempe company anniversary maintains the design elements of the legendary aviator's watch. The masculine 41 mm polished steel case is waterproof to a depth of circa 30 m. The milled bidirectional bezel frames the black dial with two white subdials and the subtle date display at 6 o'clock. The Wempe signature and the designation "125th Anniversary Limited Edition" sit just below the central pointer hub. Inside operates the COSC-certified automatic manufactory calibre 41, which is based on the robust and reliable movement ETA 2892-A2 with chronograph function.

103 *Breitling*

Navitimer Rattrapante

A rare, fine platinum split seconds wrist chronograph with date

Estimate 1.500 - 13.000 €











Platinum, screw back with engraving, bidirectional rotating bezel with slide rule function, original blue leather strap with deployant clasp.

Very good.

Blue.

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	93
Ref.	L34030
Cal.	34
Dimensions	38 mm
circa	1996
Limited	15/25
Origin	Switzerland
Original clasp	Gold
Original certificate	
Accessories	

The Navitimer Rattrapante was produced as a limited series of only 100 pieces, all of them in precious metals. 25 of the 100 were made in platinum. A typical feature of the Navitimer is the slide rule in the case, which identifies it as a "tool watch".
Due to the high-contrast colour scheme of the blue dial and its tritium coat, all information is easily discernible, even at night. In the mid 1990s, the "Navitimer Rattrapante's" calibre 34 was presumed to be the smallest mechanical chronograph movement available. It was based on Piguet's rattrapante chronograph calibre 1186.

104 Breitling
Montbrillant Serie Limitée 175








A sporty elegant, limited-edition neo-vintage wrist chronograph with tachy scale and red hundredths of an hour display

Estimate 1.500 - 5.000 €

18 K rose gold, push back, oval chronograph pushers, original brown leather strap.

Very good.

Silvered, applied gold indexes/Roman numerals.

Very good.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

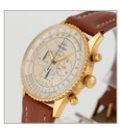
Cal.	Venus 175
Dimensions	36 mm
circa	1992
Limited	165/279
Origin	Switzerland
Original clasp	Gold
Original box	
Original certificate	
Accessories	

This model is a reissue of a wrist chronograph from the 1940s and part of the series "Montbrillant Serie Limitée 175" which is limited to 279 pieces. To look at the watch, one is reminded of the Breitling Chronomat reference 769. The watch is powered by hand-wound calibre Venus 175, which was introduced circa 1950. The "Montbrillant Serie Limitée 175" was developed by Ernest Schneider, who was the owner of Breitling, as well as a businessman and avid pilot. Schneider acquired the rights to the Breitling name and brand in the 1980s and specialised in the creation of mechanical chronographs.
This timepiece is no. 165 of the limited edition. It was seldom worn, so that the case developed the rare gold oxide, which is highly valued by collectors but can also be removed easily by polishing the case.

105 Breitling
Navitimer Blue Angels









A sporty, elegant, limited-edition pilot's chronograph with slide rule function via bidirectional rotating bezel - CHRONOMETER

Estimate 1.500 - 8.000 €

18 K rose gold, push back with engraving.

Very good.

Silvered, blue hundredths of an hour display, "Blue Angels" signature.

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Ref.	H30030.1
Cal.	2456 / S.1. ETA 2892A2
Case No.	10
Dimensions	38 mm
circa	1998
Limited	930/1000
Origin	Switzerland
Original clasp	Gold
Original box	
Original certificate	
Accessories	

This Navitimer chronograph dating from 1998 is part of the 1,000 pieces limited edition "Montbrillant Serie Limitée Blue Angels" and and embodies a perfect combination of sportive elegance combined with technical sophistication. The "Montbrillant Serie Limitée" was developed by Breitling owner Ernest Schneider, a businessman and avid pilot. The Blue Angels signature on the dial refers to a United States Navy aerobatic team which also included mebers of the United States Marine Corps. The Blue Angels were formed in 1946.

106 Breitling

Cosmonaute Chrono-Matic









A large vintage aviation wrist chronograph in practically new condition, with 24-hour display, date and slide rule function via rotating bezel

Estimate 1.700 - 3.000 €

Steel, screw back with patent engraving "DDE. BR.+11525/67" (Timepiece with rotating bezels), folded steel bracelet, total length 210 mm.

Very good.

Black, luminous Arabic numerals.

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Ref.	1809
Cal.	14
Case No.	1345753
Dimensions	48 mm
circa	1970
Origin	Switzerland

The Cosmonaute with 24-hour display was launched in 1952; it rose to fame when it travelled space during the Mercury 7 mission on the wrist of Scott Carpenter, who orbited Earth three times in the spaceship Aurora 7 on May 24, 1962 – the second American to orbit Earth. For the mission Breitling fitted their prestigious Navitimer with a 24-hour dial to guarantee the most precise time data in space. When Breitling introduced the Chrono-Matic in 1969 as one of their first automatic chronograph movements, it was the first major update for the Navitimer since its launch in 1954. The next step in the evolution, Navitimer Ref. 1806 eventually developed into the next generation through its "sister" reference 1809, the Cosmonaute Chrono-Matic with 24-hour dial. This piece is the second execution of the model and catches the eye with its distinctive orange-coloured hour and minute hands. The watch is in very good condition and is unpolished in our opinion.

107 Breitling

Chrono-Matic 24H













A limited-edition flyback wrist chronograph in practically new condition, with 24-hour display and date - CHRONOMETER

Estimate 2.800 - 4.000 €

Steel, screw back with engraving, crown on the left, bidirectional rotating bezel with slide rule function, original steel bracelet, total length 200 mm.

Very good.

Black.

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Ref.	A22360
Cal.	22LC
Case No.	2125912
Dimensions	45 mm
circa	2003
Limited	396/1000
Origin	Switzerland
Original box	
Original certificate	
Accessories	

Breitling revived on of their most remarkable 20th century timepieces – the Chrono-Matic - in the middle of the noughties. The launch of a limited edition of 1,000 pieces in 2006 presented a watch that came in a 45 mm case inspired by the design of the Chrono-Matic range of the 1970s and fits the wrist perfectly. The case comes with a crown on the left, reminiscent of the original position of the crown which used to be the distinctive feature of the range. The dial also emphasises the watch's historic charm: An outer slide rule connected to the bidirectional bezel, high-contrast black colouring with attractive red accents, as well as two subdials and a date window at 6 o'clock. The Chrono-Matic features an unusual and distinctive 24-hour dial, i.e., the hour hand revolves only once per day instead of twice. The automatic, chronometer-certified Breitling calibre 22LC guarantees the accuracy of the timekeeping, while also allowing for a chronograph flyback function.

108 Breitling
Navitimer Chronometre








A large wrist chronograph in near mint condition, with date - CHRONOMETER - full set

Estimate 2.600 - 4.000 €

Steel, screw back with engraving, bidirectional rotating bezel with slide rule function, original black leather strap.

Very good.

Black.

As new.

Automatic.

As new, capable of running.

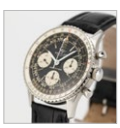
Ref.	AB0120
Case No.	3182431
Dimensions	42 mm
circa	2018
Origin	Switzerland
Original clasp	Steel
Original box	
Original certificate	
Accessories	

This Navitimer chronometer with COSC certificate has a variety of functions, such as date indication, chronograph with 30-minute and 12-hour counters, bidirectional reeded bezel with inside slide rule and a tachy scale. The large, impressive stainless steel case features beautiful long and bevelled lugs.

The Aircraft Owners and Pilots Association (AOPA) was established in 1939 in the US; in 1952 AOPA initiated the launch of Breitling's Navitimer models, which were developd as navigation watches for pilots, who were able to calculate the remaining distance and fuel consumption etc. with the slide rule. The designers of the watch also chose an extra-large case size to ensure easy readability.

109 Breitling
Navitimer




A pilot's large vintage wrist chronograph with slide rule function via bidirectional rotating bezel and legendary caliber Venus 178

Estimate 1.800 - 4.000 €

Steel, push back.

Very good, slightly worn.

Black.

Very good, slightly oxydized.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Ref.	806
Cal.	Venus 178
Case No.	995869
Dimensions	41 mm
circa	1964
Origin	Switzerland

Breitling's Navitimer models were developd as navigation watches for pilots, who were able to calculate the remaining distance and fuel consumption etc. with the slide rule. The designers of the watch chose an extra-large case size to ensure easy readability.

This model was made in 1964. Case and dial show some gentle signs of age. The luminous material has slightly darkened and lends the watch an irresistible vintage character. The movement is engraved "WOG", an US American import mark of the Wakmann Watch Co. Inc., the American importer of Breitling timepieces.

110 *Breitling*
Chrono-Matic







A vintage chronograph in near mint condition, with tachy scale and date. The watch was given a revision at Breitling in February 2025

Estimate 2.000 - 2.500 €

Steel, screw back, bidirectional rotating black bezel with 60 minutes and 12 hours division, crown on the left; contemporary, folded steel bracelet, total length 170 mm.

Very good, slightly worn.

Black, tachy scale.

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running.

Ref.	2110-15
Cal.	15
Case No.	1334676
Dimensions	38 mm
circa	1969
Origin	Switzerland
Accessories	

In 1969 Breitling presented their Chrono-Matic, one of the first automatic chronographs which also came with a distinctive, edgy design. The movement was developed by the Buren group, a collaboration of Hamilton, Breitling and Heuer. A chronograph module by Dubois-Depraz was integrated with base calibre 11. This resulted in the position of the crown on the left side of the case, with the two chronograph pushers remaining in their traditional position on the right. Another distinctive feature is the offset position of the chronograph registers and the date window in a position slightly to the side of 6 o'clock, which gives it an avant-garde look. Hours and minutes are combined on the revolving bezel.

111 *Breitling*
Datora







A stunningly beautiful, tonneau-shaped Geneva vintage wrist chronograph in unworn condition with an extremely rare dial

Estimate 2.800 - 4.000 €

Steel, push back.

Very good.

Dark red with gradient.

Very good.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Ref.	2018
Cal.	Valjoux 7734
Case No.	1 438 445
Dimensions	36 x 40 mm
circa	1975
Origin	Switzerland
Original clasp	Steel

Most Datoras feature surfboard dials, but this piece is truly special. The beautiful russet-colour of the dial lightens towards the centre to an almost cherry-red hue. This gives the watch a look that is just completely different to all other vintage chronographs on the market. Over the years the luminous coat on the hands and indexes has acquired a vivacious lemon colour, which looks just stunning against the red background - a new-old-stock chronograph like you rarely find.

112 *Breitling*

Top Time Cosmonaut









A large vintage wrist chronograph with reverse panda dial, 24-hour display and tachy scale

Estimate 4.000 - 5.500 €

Steel, push back.

Very good, slightly worn.

Black.

Very good.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Ref.	824
Cal.	VENUS 178TJ
Case No.	1277235
Dimensions	38 mm
circa	1969
Origin	Switzerland
Original clasp	Steel

This Top Time chronograph with reverse panda dial - black dial with three silvered subdials dates from 1969 and is in extremely good condition: the edges of the case are sharp, the black dial with the silvered chronograph registers is immaculate; the luminous material of the 24 hour display is perfect and has acquired a beautiful patina over time. A beautiful contrast is provided by the neon orange central chronograph seconds hand.

113 *Wempe Chronometerwerke*

Fliegeruhr











An aviator's rare, limited-edition platinum wristwatch with indirect centre seconds

Estimate 1.000 - 5.000 €

Platinum, screwed on glazed back, onion crown.

Very good, slightly worn.

Black, luminous Arabic numerals and -indexes, blued luminous hands.

Very good.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Cal.	CW 672
Dimensions	43 mm
circa	2003
Limited	02/25
Origin	Germany
Original clasp	Platinum
Original box	

This pilot's platinum watch from a limited series of 25 platinum timepieces represents an important chapter in the history of the Wempe brand. The watch is a reissue of the classic aviator's watch. The traditional 55 mm size was reduced to 43 mm, with the case looking very similar to the original. The winding crown is reminiscent of the aviator's watches in the 1930s and 1940s, when pilots often accomplished their dangerous missions with their watches tied round their thighs. The screwed sapphire crystal back reveals the two-colour gilt reliable manual-wound ebauche by Swiss specialist manufacturer Unitas, calibre 6498, which was modified and refined on order of Wempe chronometer manufactory and fitted with a central second with stop mechanism as well as swan neck fine adjustment. The movement bears the Wempe calibre designation CW 672.

114 Patek Philippe







First and extremely rare Patek Philippe copper memorial medal, created in 1901 by George Hantz to commemorate Patek Philippe's transformation into a public company. The medal bears the names of the company owners. Presumably only 50 to 100 examples were produced in total.

Estimate 600 - 2.000 €

Copper, elaborately chased on both sides.

Very good.

Dimensions	37 mm
circa	1901
Weight	23 g
Origin	Switzerland

The obverse depicts the two company founders Jean Adrien Philippe (1815-1894) and Antoine Norbert de Patek (1812-1877), punch mark "GH".
On the reverse, the signature "George Hantz" and the names of the five members of the board of directors. The inscription reads:
Manufacture d'Horlogerie · Fondée en 1839
PATEK, PHILIPPE et Cie
Société · anonyme · du 1er Fév. 1901
Administrateurs:

A · BENASSY = PHILIPPE Pret.
J · PERRIER · Secr : A. CONTY
E · PHILIPPE · Alf : G · STEIN.

Patek Philippe founded "L'Ancienne Manufacture d'Horlogerie PATEK PHILIPPE & Cie. S.A." on February 1, 1901 as a limited company with assets of 1.6 million Swiss Francs. The board of directors consisted of five of the seven shareholders: A. Benssy-Philippe, Präsident; Jean Perrier, Francois Antoine Conty, Joseph Emile Philippe and Alfred G. Stein.
Alfred G. Stein was an American citizen and director of the company's New York branch. His responsibilities included the sale of Patek Philippe watches in the U.S. Stein retained his position even after the company was taken over by Charles and Jean Stern in 1932 and held it until his death in 1934.

George Hantz was born 1846 in Chaux-de-Fonds. After apprenticing as an engraver and chaser he went to Geneva; in 1884 he was appointed director of the new Musée des Arts décoratifs and built up a large collection and an extensive library for the museum over the next 30 years. Hantz never lost interest in engraving and created a number of coins for special occasions. He died in 1920.

115 Patek Philippe









A rare Patek Philippe commemorative medal in copper made in 1989, by Huguenin S.A., Le Locle, for the 150th anniversary of the Genevan manufacture (1839-1989)

Estimate 150 - 300 €

Copper, elaborately chased on both sides.

Very good.

Dimensions	40 mm
circa	1989
Origin	Switzerland
Original box	

The obverse depicts the two company founders Antoine Norbert de Patek (1812-1877) and Jean Adrien Philippe (1815-1894). On the reverse, the inscription: "PATEK PHILIPPE, 1839-1989 / HENRI STERN, Président / PHILIPPE STERN, Directeur Général / A tous nos amis à l'occasion du 150e anniversaire de notre maison"; signed Huguenin und HF.

116 *Patek Philippe & Co.*

Special

An extremely rare Geneva minute repeating pocket watch with chronograph - quality SPECIAL, delivered on September 8, 1890 to jeweller Bailey Banks & Biddle in Philadelphia









Estimate 15.000 - 30.000 €

18 K rose gold, engraving: "1890 - October - 1910 22nd EM to J. J. Jr", pusher for chronograph via crown.

Very good.

Enamel.

Very good.

Patented brigde movement "Special", 2 hammers / 2 gongs, club-tooth lever escapement, gold screw compensation balance.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	80734
Cal.	19''
Case No.	80734
Dimensions	52 mm
circa	1889
Weight	133 g
Origin	Switzerland/USA
Accessories	

This is Geneva lepine watch of high quality with minute repeater; the case surface is smooth and engraved with date and monogram. The fine white enamel dial has Breguet numerals, a red five-minute track and gold Louis XVI hands. The chronograph is activated by pushing the crown, the repeater is released by a slide in the caseband. The movement is executed in quality "Special" and features two very finely polished hammers and gongs as well as cut and bevelled steel chronograph parts.



117 Patek, Philippe & Cie.
Chronometro Gondolo

A very fine, large Geneva pocket watch "Chronometro Gondolo" - delivered to Gondolo & Labouriau Relojoeiros, Rio de Janeiro

Estimate 2.800 - 5.000 €









18 K rose gold, guilloche pattern, case design "Bassine".

Very good, slightly worn.

Enamel.

Very good.

Bridge movement, gold wheel train, patent engraving "Pat. Jan. 13, 1891", Swiss patent engraving 2680 (Remontoir avec mise à l'heure perfectionné), lever escapement, gold screw compensation balance.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	137376
Cal.	21'''
Case No.	243859
Dimensions	56 mm
circa	1906
Weight	133 g
Origin	Switzerland
Original box	
Extract from the archives	

An attractive antique set with beautiful original Patek Philippe case lined with red silk and corresponding copy from the archives, confirming production and sale in 1906.

Between 1902 and 1930 Patek Philippe produced an exclusive collection specially for the renowned Brazilian watch resellers Gondolo & Labouriau. These watches have characteristics such as an overlarge size, wolftooth winding wheels, patent signature "Pat. Jan. 13, 1891", gold wheel train, cam type fine adjusting device and a counterpoised "Moustache" lever. The prestige of the Patek brand was such that the word "Patek" was regarded as a synonym for any watch, regardless whether it was made by Patek Philippe or not.

118 Patek Philippe
Qualität SPECIAL

A very fine, extremely rare Geneva pocket watch - manufactured in quality "Special" - delivered to the Philadelphia jeweller Bailey, Banks & Biddle Co., Philadelphia

Estimate 2.800 - 4.000 €









18 K gold, smooth, gold dome with engraving: "Robert von Moschzisker, Philadelphia PA, January 1914".

Very good.

Enamel.

Very good.

Patented brigde movement "Special", "Pat. Jan. 13, 1891", lever escapement, gold screw compensation balance.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	170466
Cal.	18'''
Case No.	170466
Dimensions	47 mm
circa	1912
Weight	73 g
Origin	Switzerland/USA
Accessories	

This watch comes with a written confirmation of originality from Patek Philippe.

Robert von Moschzisker (1870-1939) was a justice of the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania from 1909 to 1921 and chief justice from 1921 to 1930.

119 Patek Philippe
Tiffany & Co.









An exquisite, extremely rare Geneva pocket watch with split seconds chronograph - delivered to Tiffany & Co. in New York on September 29, 1902

Estimate 4.000 - 7.000 €

18 K rose gold, engraved monogram "CP".

Very good.

Enamel.

Very good.

Bridge movement, signed Tiffany & Co., lever escapement, gold screw compensation balance.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	112290
Cal.	16'''
Case No.	112290
Dimensions	44 mm
circa	1902
Weight	82 g
Origin	Switzerland/USA
Accessories	

This is an extremely rare and exclusive pocket watch with split-seconds chronograph in a very fine 18 K rose gold case. The white enamel dial has beautifully curved Breguet numerals, red minutes, auxiliary seconds with red seconds and blued spade hands. A pusher on the edge of the case and in the crown starts, stops and resets the split seconds chronograph.
This watch comes with a written confirmation of originality from Patek Philippe.

Tiffany's had watches delivered by Patek Philippe that already carried their own signatures. Not only the dial of this timepiece but also the movement are signed with "Tiffany & Co.". The 16-ligne movement features a complicated rattrapante mechanism and is in perfect condition, as are dial and the case.

120 Patek Philippe & Co.









A rare Geneva pocket watch with indirect centre seconds

Estimate 1.800 - 4.000 €

18 K pink gold, smooth.

Very good, a dent.

Enamel.

Very good.

Bridge movement, lever escapement, gold screw compensation balance.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Case No.	72706
Dimensions	47 mm
circa	1885
Weight	77 g
Origin	Switzerland
Original box	

121 Patek Philippe

An exquisite Geneva pocket watch with minute repeater and split seconds chronograph, delivered to Spaulding & Co. jewellers, Chicago

Estimate 15.000 - 25.000 €













18 K gold, monogrammed.

Very good.

Enamel.

Very good.

Bridge movement, 2 hammers / 2 gongs, gold screw compensation balance.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	124743
Cal.	16‴
Case No.	233183
Dimensions	45 mm
circa	1904
Weight	82 g
Origin	Switzerland
Original box	
Original certificate	

This is an extremely rare and exclusive pocket watch with minute repeater and split-seconds chronograph in a very fine 18 K gold case. The white enamel dial has beautifully curved Breguet numerals, red minutes, auxiliary seconds with red seconds and gold Louis XV hands. A pusher on the edge of the case and in the crown starts, stops and resets the split seconds chronograph.

Tiffany's in New York and "Spaulding's" in Chicago - both attractions not only for clients intending to buy fine jewellery but also for many visitors who just come to enjoy the many exquisite treasures displayed in the shop windows. This is how the famous shop established by Henry Abiram Spaulding (born in 1837 in New York) in 1888 was described by Industrial Chicago in the late 19th century. The shop had flourished and prospered quickly under his management and the Paris branch in the at Avenue de l'Opera was soon as well-known all over the world as the main shop – particularly fascinating was the "evening room" on Paris, a sales room outfitted in all black velvet.

Just like Tiffany's, Spaulding's had watches delivered by Patek Philippe that already carried their own signatures. Not only the dial of this timepiece but also the movement and the cuvette are signed with "Spaulding & Co.". The 16-ligne movement features complicated rattrapante and repeater mechanisms and is in perfect condition, as are dial and the case.




SPAULDING & Co

122 Patek Philippe
Beyer Ellipse D'Or







An elegant neo-vintage Geneva wristwatch with diamond bezel, solid gold bracelet and coveted double signature

Estimate 3.000 - 8.000 €

18 K gold, push back, diamond bezel, 18 K Patek Philippe gold bracelet, total length 200 mm.

Very good.

Gold, blue, sunburst finish, double signature Patek Philippe Genève and Beyer, "O SWISS O" designation, applied diamond indexes, gold baton hands.

Very good.

Movm. No.	1503436
Ref.	3875/1
Cal.	E27 Quartz
Case No.	548484
Dimensions	31 x 35 mm
circa	1982
Weight	95 g
Origin	Switzerland

Timepieces bearing twin signatures often reach higher sales prices at auctions than their counterparts with single signatures, in particular if the second signature is that of a renowned retailer such as Beyer. The extra signature is not only an additional rare feature but also tells the story on sales partnerships and the geographical distribution of the brand.
This Patek Philippe reference 3875/1 is part of the celebrated Ellipse D'Or range, which is famous for its distinctive elliptic form and timeless elegance. The 30,5 x 35 mm 18 K yellow gold case is only 6 mm high, which lends the watch a slim and refined appearance. The bezel beset with 58 diamonds and the four extra diamond hour markers on the blue dial exude a touch of luxury. The watch features an integrated 18 K gold bracelet with folding clasp which connects seamlessly to the case and makes for extremely comfortable wearing.

123 Patek Philippe
Ellipse D'Or








An elegant neo-vintage Geneva wristwatch with integrated 18 K white gold bracelet

Estimate 3.000 - 10.000 €

18 K white gold, push back, integrated Patek Philippe 18 K gold mesh bracelet, total length 180 mm.

Very good, slightly worn.

Gold, blue, "O SWISS O" designation.

Very good.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	1327747
Ref.	3848/1
Cal.	215
Case No.	542239
Dimensions	27 x 32 mm
circa	1988
Weight	87 g
Origin	Switzerland

This timelessly elegant style icon is one of the most beautiful models the Patek Philippe brand ever created. It features the typical graceful ellipse-shaped case and the gently shimmering blue-gold dial with delicate indexes and hands. The Ellipse D'Or was launched in 1968. Even then it stood out among its conventional contemporaries, with a design that is based on the concept of the golden ratio. Reference 3848 was introduced in many variants in 1977 and production ran until 1998.
This timepiece represents not just a Patek Philippe icon but is also in outstanding condition.

124 Patek Philippe
Ellipse D'Or

An elegant Geneva vintage gold Ellipse in near mint condition, with caramel-coloured dial and matching Ellipse D'Or cufflinks

Estimate 22.000 - 35.000 €









18 K gold, push back, Patek Philippe 18 K gold bracelet, total length 185 mm.

Very good.

Gold, caramel coloured, applied gold indexes.

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	1284928
Ref.	3589/1
Cal.	28-255
Case No.	527634
Dimensions	33 x 35 mm
circa	1975
Weight	93 g
Origin	Switzerland
Original box	
Accessories	

A remarkable Patek Philippe model dating from the 1970s in exquisite condition. Reference 3589/1, Ellipse D'Or with caramel-coloured dial and automatic movement, the ultraflat Nautilus Jumbo 28-255C. This timepiece embodies pure elegance and timeless style. The design adheres to the "golden ratio". The flat 18 K gold case, the exquisite integrated gold bracelet and the fascinating caramel-coloured dial create an harmonious and vibrant visual effect and make the piece a luxurious 1970s dress watch with a modern vintage character. The golden-brown dial lends the watch a warm and luxurious appeal. Depending on light conditions it shimmers in golden, bronze or amber hues, lending the watch a particular depth. As the piece was kept safe in a strongbox for many years, the gold has acquired a warm honey-coloured hue, which -together with the caramel dial – gives the watch a breathtaking beauty and charisma. This timeless and attractive masterpiece comes with a matching set of Ellipse D'Or cufflinks (Ref. 9002) with caramel inlays - an ensemble, which is the embodiment of discreet sophistication, supreme craftsmanship and a distinctive beauty. The watch comes from the property of the original owner and is sold with original sales receipt issued by Chronometrie Beyer in Zurich as well as the original box.



125 Patek Philippe
Gondolo

A fine, elegant neo-vintage Geneva wristwatch with auxiliary seconds

Estimate 3.500 - 13.000 €








18 K gold, screwed on back.

Very good, slightly worn.

Silvered, painted black Arabic numerals.

Very good.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	1830766
Ref.	5009
Cal.	215PS
Case No.	2919242
Dimensions	25 x 39 mm
circa	1992
Origin	Switzerland
Original box	
Original certificate	
Extract from the archives	
Accessories	

When Patek Philippe launched the "Gondolo" it represented a subtle modern reinterpretation of some of their historic pieces. The Gondolo range stands for strong angles, timeless style and geometric simplicity and is a contemporary representation of the 1920s' Art déco style.
The name dates back to the close connection of the renowned Swiss watchmaking brand with "Gondolo & Labouriau" in Rio de Janeiro. Between 1902 and 1930 Patek Philippe created an exclusive range specially for the famous Brazilian watch store Gondolo & Labouriau. Patek's reputation was such, that the word "Patek" was used as synonym for "watch", no matter whether the timepiece was in fact by Patek Philippe or not. The shop closed in 1935, the name Gondolo, however, lives on in the Patek Philippe catalogues.
This timepiece is in very good original condition with some few signs of wear. This is the watch for lovers of classic and sophisticated timepieces.

126 Patek Philippe
Gondolo

An impressive, attractive Geneva wristwatch

Estimate 3.000 - 12.000 €







18 K rose gold, screwed on back, original chestnut brown alligator leather strap with buckle.

Very good, slightly worn.

Crystalline rose gold-plated, applied Breguet numerals in blackened gold.

Very good.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	3569448
Ref.	5109R-001
Cal.	215PS
Case No.	4383210
Dimensions	30 x 44 mm
circa	2009
Origin	Switzerland
Original clasp	Gold
Original certificate	

Patek Philippe introduced their Gondolo reference 5109 at the Basel Fair in April 2003. With its rectangular case and timeless style, it is a contemporary interpretation of Patek Philippe's Art déco style.

Reference 5109 is available in 18-carat yellow, rose or white gold and has a dial that matches the case colour. Blackened applied Breguet gold numerals and hands, the classic auxiliary seconds and railway track minute scale complete the picture of a classically fine timepiece. Reference 5109 is powered by the legendary extra-flat movement calibre 215 PS with manual winding, which has been awarded the Geneva seal; the overall effect of all these features makes the watch a highlight in any high-value collection.

127 Patek Philippe

Gondolo Cabriolet

A special, elegant wristwatch with flip lid top

Estimate 3.000 - 15.000 €













18 K pink/white gold, screwed on back, jumping lid, Patek Philippe leather bracelet with buckle.

Very good.

Pink gilt.

Very good.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	1875461
Ref.	5099RG
Cal.	215
Dimensions	28 x 28 mm
circa	2000
Origin	Switzerland
Original clasp	Gold
Original box	
Accessories	

Patek Philippe‘s Gondolo Cabriolet, reference 5099 was introduced in 1999 and remained in production until 2008. The watch is named "Cabriolet" because of the spring lid, which opens through two lateral pushers. The beautiful design of this timepiece is inspired by the timepieces of the 1920s and 1930s.
Reference 5099 comes in a square, two-coloured 28 x 28 mm 18 K white and pink gold case. Opening the lid reveals a magnificent salmon-coloured dial with Arabic numerals, small second at 6 o’clock and elegant black leaf hand. The condition of the watch is nearly as new and offers an excellent opportunity to acquire a remarkable timepiece outside the classical design lexicon, that is also getting rarer all the time.



128 Patek Philippe
Calatrava

A classically elegant Geneva wristwatch with auxiliary seconds and black dial

Estimate 8.000 - 14.000 €









18 K gold, glazed screw back, original chestnut brown alligator leather strap with buckle.

Very good, micro scratches.

Black, applied Arabic numerals, auxiliary seconds, gold Breguet hands.

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	1964592
Ref.	5026J-001
Cal.	240PS
Case No.	4030237
Dimensions	33 mm
circa	1998
Origin	Switzerland
Original clasp	Gold
Original box	
Original certificate	

Reference 5026 launched in 1997 and was in production for 6 years until 2002; the watch takes up the long tradition of the Calatrava. The elegant timepiece is the perfect embodiment of the Patek Philippe philosophy: A classic design paired with mechanical sophistication. The clear, uncluttered layout and the elegant case form make this timepiece the ultimate dress watch – minimalistic with a touch of luxury. Reference 5026 was produced in yellow gold, pink gold, white gold and platinum and came with satin-finished silver, grey or black dials with applied Breguet-numerals. The 33 mm 18 K gold case is quite small according to today's standards, yet it is elegant and has a very distinctive form.

129 Patek Philippe
Calatrava

A rare, very attractive white gold Geneva wristwatch with auxiliary seconds, Roman numerals and guilloché dial

Estimate 3.500 - 8.000 €







18 K white gold, push back.

Very good, slightly worn.

Black, guilloche pattern, applied Roman white gold numerals, leaf white gold hands.

Very good.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	1864654
Ref.	5022
Cal.	215
Case No.	4053566
Dimensions	33 mm
circa	1998
Origin	Switzerland
Original clasp	Gold

Patek Philippe's white gold Calatrava reference 5022 with black dial is a fine example of the timelessly elegant Calatrava range. With a sober yet very refined design the model has great appeal to lovers of traditional dress watches.
Reference 5022's 33 mm case is magnificently finished in exquisite 18 K white gold. The stepped bezel and the slim lugs emphasise the classic style of this Calatrava. The black dial features an elaborate guilloche pattern, which lends the watch a particular finesse. Applied white gold Roman numerals and a wide contrasting silver minute track create a bold visual effect. Inside Patek Philippe's reference 5022 runs manual-wound calibre 215 PS, which is famous for its accuracy and exquisite finishing. At a frequency of 28,800 halfbeats per hour and a 44-hour power reserve the movement guarantees supreme reliability. Patek Philippe reference 5022, was launched in 1997 and remained in production up until 2003 - the model was available in white, yellow and pink gold, as well as in platinum. This piece dating from 1998 is in very good condition.

130 Patek Philippe
Gondolo

A very elegant, tonnau-shaped, neo-vintage Geneva wristwatch

Estimate 4.000 - 10.000 €








18 K gold, push back, 18 K Patek Philippe gold bracelet, total length 180 mm.

Very good, slightly worn.

Silvered.

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	1193835
Ref.	3942/1
Cal.	240
Case No.	2825287
Dimensions	31 x 39 mm
circa	1987
Weight	95 g
Origin	Switzerland
Original box	

The Patek Philippe Gondolo reference 3942 represents the combination of ageless elegance with technical sophistication. The 18 K yellow gold case impresses with a classic tonneau form and opulent design, which is complemented perfectly by the magnificent gold bracelet. The silvered dial features the coveted Breguet numerals and gold hands and presents an overall picture of harmonious beauty. The watch is powered by the flat automatic calibre 240. When Patek Philippe launched the "Gondolo" it represented a subtle modern reinterpretation of some of their historic pieces. The Gondolo range stands for strong angles, timeless style and geometric simplicity and is a contemporary representation of the 1920s' Art déco style. The name dates back to the close connection of the renowned Swiss watchmaking brand with "Gondolo & Labouriau" in Rio de Janeiro. Between 1902 and 1930 Patek Philippe created an exclusive range specially for the famous Brazilian watch store Gondolo & Labouriau. Patek's reputation was such, that the word "Patek" was used as synonym for "watch", no matter whether the timepiece was in fact by Patek Philippe or not. The shop closed in 1935, the name Gondolo, however, lives on in the Patek Philippe catalogues.

131 Patek Philippe
Ellipse D'Or

A very attractive, cushion-shaped neo-vintage Geneva wristwatch with date

Estimate 4.000 - 12.000 €







18 K gold, push back, integrated 18 K gold PP bracelet, total length 175 mm.

Very good.

Silvered.

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	1440429
Ref.	3734/2
Cal.	310SC
Case No.	2817066
Dimensions	33 x 34 mm
circa	1990
Weight	94 g
Origin	Switzerland

Production of Patek Philippe's reference 3734 from the famous "Golden Ellipse" range began in 1983 and ended circa 1990. The reference was produced exclusively in yellow gold and impresses with its typical cushion- shaped case and flat profile, which make the watch a timeless classic. The reduced light-coloured dial with applied indexes and bar hands emphasises the elegant appeal of this watch. Inside runs the automatic precision movement 310SC, which is famous for its reliability. Reference 3734/2 embodies inconspicuous luxury and is a much sought-after rarity among today's collectors of classic Patek Philippe timepieces.

132 Patek Philippe
Beyer Calatrava









A rare, ultra-flat, tonneau-shaped vintage Geneva wristwatch with coveted double signature

Estimate 3.500 - 7.000 €

Steel, screw back, original black alligator leather strap.

Very good.

Silvered, double signature Patek Philippe Genève and Beyer, "O SWISS O" designation, applied indexes, baton hands.

Very good.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	1226845
Ref.	3574
Cal.	23-300 PM
Case No.	525045
Dimensions	35 x 40 mm
circa	1970
Origin	Switzerland

Patek Philippe's reference 3574 is a magnificent blend of understatement, luxury and ageless style. The model was launched in 1970, however, production was discontinued after less than five years. Total production is estimated to have amounted to circa 500 pieces, which were exclusively made in steel - which is unusual for a vintage Patek Philippe timepiece. The dial is very Patek Philippe: elegant, tidy and of supreme quality. The dial impresses with its sober minimalist design, with slim hour markers and delicate hands. The unostentatious signature of the jeweller Beyer in Zurich - for whom the watch was made - sits above 6 o'clock and makes this timepiece even rarer. We have no information on how many examples of 3574 with twin signatures were actually produced, but a 3574 with the Beyer signature was sold at Christie's in 2017.
This example of the Patek Philippe reference 3574 with a matte silvered dial with twin signatures is in excellent condition and is definitely one of the most beautiful examples of this reference to have appeared recently.

133 Patek Philippe
Ellipse











A very fine, cushion-shaped vintage Geneva wristwatch

Estimate 2.500 - 6.000 €

18 K white gold, push back, integrated 18 K white gold Patek Philippe Milanaise bracelet, total length 175 mm.

Very good.

Gold, night blue, "O SWISS O" designation, bark-finish, applied luminous indexes, white baton hands.

Very good.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	1167240
Ref.	3566/1
Cal.	175
Case No.	2700101
Dimensions	28 x 28 mm
circa	1972
Weight	82 g
Origin	Switzerland

The Patek Philippe reference 3566 is a rare variant of the Ellipse d'Or. The model was launched in 1966 and in production until 1977.
It impresses with its 18 K white gold flat square case and the sophisticated deep blue dial with an exciting bark pattern, which blends perfectly with the herringbone pattern of the integrated bracelet.
The watch is powered by the ultraflat Patek Philippe manual-wound calibre 175 – a guarantor for accurate and reliable timekeeping.
This Ellipse reference 3566/1 is a timeless and perfectly preserved timepiece dating from 1972, which is as breathtaking today as it was on the day it was created.

134 Patek Philippe
Calatrava

An elegant Geneva vintage wristwatch in near mint condition

Estimate 3.000 - 10.000 €









18 K gold, push back, bezel with "Clous de Paris" pattern.

Very good.

Gold, blue.

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	1281241
Ref.	3590
Cal.	28-255
Case No.	2714905
Dimensions	35 mm
circa	1974
Origin	Switzerland
Original clasp	Gold

This 18 K gold Calatrava model with an elegantly shimmering blue dial is an early example of reference 3590 and is in very good condition. With a sober yet very sophisticated design the model has great appeal to lovers of traditional dress watches. It was seldom worn, so that the case developed the rare gold oxide, which is highly valued by collectors but can also be removed easily by polishing the case.

The classic look of the Calatrava has been the embodiment of Patek Philippe's unmistakable design for decades. The Calatrava models are still rising in value, making them prized timepieces with a high investment value.

135 Patek Philippe
Calatrava

A classically elegant vintage Geneva wristwatch

Estimate 3.000 - 8.000 €









18 K white gold, screw back, bezel with "Clous de Paris" pattern.

Very good, slightly worn.

White, radial Roman numerals, blackened baton hands.

Very good.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	1169809
Ref.	3520
Cal.	175
Case No.	2710158
Dimensions	32 mm
circa	1973
Origin	Switzerland

The Calatrava range was launched in the early 1930s and has lost none of its charisma since. Particular success celebrated the references 96 and 570 from the 1940s up until the1960s. In 1973 Patek Philippe introduced reference 3520, which featured the new distinctive "Clous de Paris" bezel. The model was available in yellow, rose and white gold with a slim silhouette, a round case and straight lugs; the design had been used for earlier Calatrava models. The watch has a bright white dial with black Roman numerals. The watch is powered by manual-wound ultra-flat Patek Philippe calibre 175 for reliable and accurate timekeeping.
This white gold Calatrava model is an early example of reference 3520 and is in very good condition. With a sober yet very sophisticated design the model has great appeal to lovers of traditional dress watches.

136 Patek Philippe
IOS Calatrava

An elegant Geneva wristwatch with integrated solid 18 K gold bracelet, made especially for IOS and presented to their best dealers, members of the IOS Million Dollar Association

Estimate 2.500 - 13.000 €








18 K gold, push back with engraving, seamlessly integrated Patek Philippe 18 K gold Milanaise bracelet with belt loop buckle and hidden claw closure, total length 180 mm.

Very good, slightly worn.

Champagne-coloured with sunburst-finish and IOS print.

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	1117258
Ref.	3565-1
Cal.	27-460M
Case No.	2674588
Dimensions	35 mm
circa	1969
Weight	82 g
Origin	Switzerland

The "IOS Million Dollar Association" was the investment company of notorious swindler Bernie Cornfeld. The watch is one of a range of circa 1.000 pieces ordered by IOS (Investors Overseas Services Ltd.) from Patek Philippe for their top salesmen, namely those with a turnover of over one million US dollar - to date one of the biggest bulk orders by a company in the history of Patek Philippe.

The watch is part of a yellow gold series exclusively produced for Bernie Cornfeld and the IOS. The IOS logo is shown on the champagne-coloured dial as well as on the case back, which is also engraved with "Million Dollar Associate". Among collectors the model is known as "The Playboy" or "The Millionaire's Club".

137 Patek Philippe
Beyer Calatrava

A very fine and rare automatic vintage Geneva steel wristwatch with auxiliary seconds and coveted double signature

Estimate 4.000 - 20.000 €







Steel, screw back.

Very good.

Silvered, double signature Patek Philippe Genève and Beyer, striking painted Roman numerals.

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	1116569
Ref.	3466
Cal.	27-460
Case No.	2664438
Dimensions	35 mm
circa	1969
Origin	Switzerland
Original clasp	Steel

Reference 3466 is one of the rarest large Calatravas in steel and the only Patek Philippe self-winding watch of the 34 reference circle in steel. To the best of our knowledge, only about 40 examples of this reference have been offered on the market to date. It was only produced in small numbers from 1965 onwards and is little known among collectors. With its stainless steel case and timeless, minimalist aesthetics, it looks very elegant and classy. Inside is the reliable automatic calibre 27-460, considered by many to be one of the best automatic movements of all time.

138 Patek Philippe

Perpetual Calendar Chronograph















An extremely rare, neo-vintage, astronomical Geneva wrist chronograph with 30 min. counter, perpetual calendar with moon phases, analog date, leap year indicator, German weekday and month display and 24h indication

Estimate 55.000 - 120.000 €

18 K gold, glazed screw back, original black alligator leather strap.

Very good, slightly worn.

Silvered, applied pointed baton indexes, baton hands.

Very good.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	876492
Ref.	3970 E
Cal.	27-70Q
Dimensions	36 mm
circa	1993
Origin	Switzerland
Original clasp	Gold
Original certificate	
Accessories	

Patek Philippe's reference 3970 is one of a series of remarkable and iconic wristwatches with perpetual calendar, which came into existence in 1941 with reference 1518, to be followed by reference 2499 in 1951 and eventually reference 3970/3971 in 1986, which was launched to commemorate the company's 150 year anniversary. The typical style elements of this series have remained the same over 80 years: They are the double window for the day and months display beneath the 12, two chronograph registers at 9:00 and 3:00 o'clock and of course the indication showing the phase of the moon beneath beneath 6:00 o'clock.

During the upheaval caused by the quartz crisis Patek Philippe realised the need for a more modern style: the dial was slightly changed with the 12 hours being integrated in the left chronograph register and the leap year display integrated in the right chronograph register. The case size was reduced by 1.5 mm to 36 mm. The Valjoux movement was replaced by a calibre on Lemania base.

The four design steps between 1986 and 2004 include mainly changes of the indexes and the hands, which were given more vibrant surfaces over the years.
There are four generations in total:
- First series (1986): has been sold with a solid push back, made exclusively in yellow gold and only in production for a short time, it is estimated that only 100 examples were produced. To date this is the rarest 3970 to be found.
- Second series (1986-1991): has been sold with two screw backs, one solid and one glazed. The suffix "E" has been added to the reference number and stands for "Etanche" and means "waterproof". It was produced in yellow, pink, and white gold, and in platinum too. The total production is estimated at around 650 pieces, of which those made in white gold and platinum are among the rarest.
- Third series (1990-1995): has been sold with two screw backs, one solid and one glazed and pointed baton indexes and, instead of the leaf hands of the previous series, baton hands. About 1350 examples were produced, again with the materials used in the second series.
- Fourth series (1995-2004): like the third series, but with 7-digit movement numbers instead of the former 6-digit ones and the use of a folding clasp instead of the standard pin buckle. The fourth series is made up of a total of around 2,000 pieces.

Thanks to the explosive popularity of collecting vintage Patek Philippe wristwatches during the early 1980s, the collectors had discovered the extreme rarity and lasting value of these watches. Patek Philippe also recognized the need for a more modern design of its most prominent model - the design had only undergone minor revisions over a period of 30 years. Patek Philippe had always had a discerning and loyal clientele, but had never been a high profile brand. When affluent individuals began purchasing modern Patek Philippe wristwatches to wear and enjoy, this changed dramatically. In a successful market of the late 1980s, the ref. 3970 turned into a "best seller" for Patek Philippe. Still only very few collectors realized the true rarity of certain variations for this watch, in particular, the endless possibilities for collecting ref. 3970 by dial variation or different styled indexes and/or hands.

139 Patek Philippe
Grande Calatrava

A very fine, elegant, "water-resistant" vintage Geneva wristwatch with auxiliary seconds

Estimate 21.000 - 30.000 €











18 K gold, screw back, movement protection cap.

Very good.

Silvered, Patek Philippe lettering and scales enamelled in high relief.

Very good.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running.

Movm. No.	726260
Ref.	2509
Cal.	12-400
Case No.	693646
Dimensions	35 mm
circa	1955
Origin	Switzerland
Original clasp	Gold

Extract from the archives

Patek Philippe's reference 2509 is a fascinating example of traditional watchmaking. This reference was launched in 1950 and embodies the sober but elegant spirit of the 1950s and is one of the most remarkable timepieces of the postwar period with regard to style and function.
The "Grande Calatrava" is different from the classic Calatrava by a slightly larger case and the unusual way, in which the case back has been screwed on. The case is waterproof, which was at the time an unusual feature for a traditional dress watch. The case was produced by Taubert & Fils, Geneva (initials "FB" on the case back), who were the leading makers of waterproof cases and suppliers not only to Patek Philippe but also to Vacheron Constantin. Inside runs the calibre 12-400, which is a reliable manual-wound movement famous for its accuracy and long-life cycle.



140 Patek Philippe

An extremely rare and elegant pink gold vintage Geneva wristwatch with centre seconds

Estimate 6.500 - 12.000 €











18 K pink gold, screw back, movement protection cap.

Very good.

Silvered, enamelled Patek Philippe signature and enamelled scales.

Very good.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	703624
Ref.	2483
Cal.	27SC
Case No.	674887
Dimensions	33 mm
circa	1955
Origin	Switzerland
Original certificate	

Production of reference 2483 started in 1950 until the mid 1950s. The models were available with auxiliary seconds or centre seconds. The dial of this timepiece is of highest elegance; it is silvered with faceted applied pink gold hour indexes, enamelled Patek Philippe signature and enamelled scales. The centre second hand is blued and creates a beautiful contrast to the dial and case. With a diameter of 33 mm, the case is relatively small by today's standards, but its large, polished bezel and wide lugs give it a very contemporary look.



141 Patek Philippe
Calatrava Jumbo

A very attractive and rare, unpolished vintage Geneva wristwatch with centre seconds and applied Roman gold numerals and indexes

Estimate 6.000 - 12.000 €







18 K gold, push back.

Very good.

Two-tone silvered, Patek Philippe lettering and scales enamelled in high relief.

Very good, slightly damaged.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running.

Movm. No.	703520
Ref.	2481
Cal.	27SC
Case No.	681897
Dimensions	36 mm
circa	1955
Origin	Switzerland

Patek Philippe's reference 2481 features a large case with a concave bezel and faceted, down-turned lugs. With a diameter of 36 mm, it was unusually large at the time of its creation, giving it a modern presence on the wrist without losing any of its classic appeal. This example is a beautiful gold vintage watch with blue central seconds and applied Roman numerals, as well as dotted hour markers. The condition is stunning and all parts are original. The case edges are crisp and the dial is untouched. Inside is the hand-wound calibre 27SC, a great movement that Patek Philippe used for over 30 years, known for its reliability and accuracy.



142 Patek Philippe

An important and extremely rare vintage Geneva wrist chronograph with 30 minute counter

Estimate 35.000 - 50.000 €













18 gold, push back.

Very good.

Silvered, satin-finished, applied gold indexes/Roman numerals.

Very good.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	867885
Ref.	130
Cal.	13-130
Case No.	661234
Dimensions	33 mm
circa	1950
Origin	Switzerland

Die Patek Philippe reference 130, which came in different variations (in yellow, pink, white gold and steel, as two-pusher chronograph, or - in rare cases - as monopusher chronograph), is without doubt one of the most remarkable and desirable classic chronographs, the famous Geneva brand ever created. The model was launched in the early 1930s and is an embodiment of the elegance and perfection of watchmaking in the golden era of mechanical wristwatches.
Reference 130 impresses with its timeless and harmonious beauty. A traditional round case houses the superior mechanical chronograph movement. The dials come in different variations, but are usually sober with a clear layout, with dot or bar indexes, Arabic or Roman numerals and well-aranged subdials for chronograph function and tachymeter scale. The hands are always elegant.
All versions are powered by the legendary calibre 13-130, a hand-wound chronograph movement loved for its accuracy, reliability and beauty. Collectors and experts alike not only admire the technical sophistication of this movement, but also its historical significance in the development of classic chronographs.
Today reference 130 is considered an icon, which combines technological feats with aesthetic perfection and historical prestige.



143 Patek Philippe

A rare Geneva vintage wristwatch with fancy, concave scroll lugs

Estimate 3.200 - 6.000 €








18 K rose gold, push back, flared, curved lugs.

Very good, worn.

Silvered, enamelled scales and lettering.

Good, oxydized, lacking elements.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	838441
Ref.	1580
Cal.	9'''-90
Case No.	642033
Dimensions	26 x 40 mm
circa	1946
Origin	Switzerland

The most distinctive feature of this extremely rare Patek Philippe model is the case with a concave bezel and large protruding lugs, which are reminiscent of commas, when looked at sideways. The fascinating case form lends a particular appeal to this reference, while the high bevelled crystal reveals the somewhat dated yet magnificent silver dial with applied Roman numerals and dot indexes. The Patek Philippe lettering appears raised like the outer minute ring. The large case shape gives this timepiece an impressive presence on the wrist.

To the best of our knowledge this is only the third as well as the oldest model of this Patek Philippe reference ever to be offered at an auction. The first 1580 dates from 1949 and was sold at Sotheby's in 2006.

144 Patek Philippe

An extremely rare, elegant vintage Geneva wristwatch in a monochrome, pink gold version

Estimate 4.000 - 6.000 €







18 K pink gold, push back, faceted, curved crystal.

Very good.

Pink gilt, engraved scales and lettering in high relief enamelling.

Very good, small restaurations.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	839791
Ref.	1588
Cal.	9'''90
Case No.	646219
Dimensions	23 x 38 mm
circa	1950
Origin	Switzerland

Patek Philippe's reference 1588 is a rare and elegant timepiece dating from the mid 1940s. Its refined Art déco aesthetics embodies Patek Philippe's timeless sophistication and supreme craftsmanship. Production ran from 1944 up until 1955. The 18 K pink gold square case resembles a curved cornice when viewed from the side. The well-balanced proportions of the watch make for supreme wearing comfort. The minimalist yet sophisticated dial design includes gold arrow indexes and bar hands, as well as enamelled writing. Inside runs the square, reliable manual-wound movement 9'''90, which Patek Philippe regularly used for most of their wristwatches of that period. To the best of our knowledge only approx. 30 examples were so far presented at auctions; among those less than 10 had a pink gold dial such as this watch.

145 Patek Philippe & Co.

An early, very elegant vintage Geneva wristwatch with auxiliary seconds - sold on September 12th, 1928

Estimate 10.000 - 15.000 €








18 K gold, push back, Patek Philippe leather bracelet.

Very good.

Enamel, painted Breguet numerals.

Very good.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running.

Movm. No.	810506
Cal.	12'''
Case No.	290863
Dimensions	30 x 30 mm
circa	1926
Origin	Switzerland
Original clasp	Gold
Extract from the archives	

Serial production of wristwatches began in the early 20th century, since during WWI wearing a watch on the wrist had proven to be very practical. The cushion-shaped case with rounded edges, round dial and movement were considered state of-the-art at the time and adopted as a favourite design by many big brands at the time, with Patek Philippe being one of them. Patek Philippe transferred much of their know-how from the pocket watch production to their early wristwatches, such as enamel dials or Breguet numerals, as seen in this example.

146 Patek Philippe

Hour Glass

An extremely rare vintage Geneva wristwatch

Estimate 3.500 - 12.000 €







18 K gold, push back with dedication engraving.

Very good, slightly worn.

Silvered.

Very good.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	974653
Ref.	2468
Cal.	9-90
Case No.	673455
Dimensions	24 x 39 mm
circa	1953
Origin	Switzerland
Original clasp	Gold

The Patek Philippe "Hour Glass", reference 2468 was introduced in the late 1940s. It stands out for its striking, elongated rectangular shape and curved, magnificently bevelled crystal. The sides sweep outwards from the centre in a gentle but distinct curve, lending a particularly charming appeal to the watch. The delicately shimmering silvered dial has mirror-polished gold indexes with Arabic numerals at 3, 9 and 12 o'clock and gold sword hands. Collectors consider the "Hour Glass" a classic piece and love it for its comfortable size and sophisticated elegance.

147 Patek Philippe
World Time

A very fine wristwatch in near mint condition, with world time indicator

Estimate 21.000 - 30.000 €











18 K rose gold, screwed on sapphire glass back, adjusting pusher for second time zone.

Very good.

Multi-coloured opaline-silvered, engine-turned.

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	3206823
Ref.	Ref. 5110R-001
Cal.	240/188
Case No.	4112421
Dimensions	39 mm
circa	2001
Origin	Switzerland
Original clasp	Gold
Original box	
Original certificate	
Accessories	

The unmistakable design of the Patek Philippe World Time, Reference 5110 has been inspired by the World Time watches from the 1930s, which regularly fetch record prices at auctions. Readability has been optimized with a day/night indication, i.e., a light and a dark zone on the 24-hour ring. A light-coloured area around the outer rim of the dial displays local time and all 24 time zones worldwide by listing the names of 24 cities from Cairo to Sydney and Paris in capital letters. The square pusher at 10 o'clock allows a comfortable adjustment of the time zones – thanks to the magnificent automatic calibre 240 HU with micro-rotor.
In 2006, Patek Philippe replaced the World Time reference 5110 with the larger reference 5130 with a slightly more contemporary diameter of 39.5 millimeters.



148 Patek Philippe

Calatrava Perpetual Calendar















An exquisite Geneva wristwatch in mint condition, with perpetual calendar in English, leap year display and moon phase

Estimate 40.000 - 55.000 €

18 K gold, glazed screw back, black Patek Philippe alligator leather bracelet with PPC deployant clasp.

As new.

Opaline silvery.

As new.

Automatic.

As new, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	3129841
Ref.	5140J-001
Cal.	240/114 (240 Q aut.)
Case No.	4408788
Dimensions	37,2 mm
circa	2008
Origin	Switzerland
Original clasp	Gold
Original box	
Original certificate	
Accessories	

Supreme craftsmanship: Patek Philippe's Grand Complications represent the centuries-old amalgamation of superior watchmaking with technical perfection. Even today this area of watchmaking presents a challenge to every watchmaker. Reference 5140 is part of this series; it was introduced in 2007 as successor of the legendary perpetual calendar reference 3940 and regarded as the flattest automatic wristwatch with perpetual calendar. The seasoned automatic movement with perpetual calendar, calibre 240 Q was retained, while the case was resized from the traditional 36 mm to a modern 37.2 mm. The dial was also updated for better readability, with all three auxiliary dials now displaying more than just one function: The day of the week is displayed in combination with the 24-hour display, the months in combination with the leap year and the date in combination with the moon phases. Applied gold indexes and gold Dauphine hands on the opaline-silvered dial complete the elegant overall appearance of the watch. The flat profile view and the iconic Calatrava case make reference 5140 the embodiment of understatement and sophistication.
This timepiece is in excellent, almost as new condition. It comes with original documents and original box with battery-operated watch winder – a statement for those who value consistency over trend.

149 Patek Philippe
Nautilus

A legendary neo-vintage Geneva wristwatch with centre seconds and date; from the first edition of the classic Nautilus Midsize reference 3800

Estimate 36.000 - 50.000 €









18 K gold, screwed on bezel, PP 18 K gold bracelet with double deployant clasp.

Very good.

Black sigma dial, "O SWISS O" designation, bar-like texture, applied gold indexes and gold baton hands with luminous material.

Very good, later original crown, hands later original.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running.

Movm. No.	1422236
Ref.	3800/001
Cal.	335SC aut.
Case No.	2803652
Dimensions	37,5 mm
circa	1984
Origin	Switzerland
Original box	
Original certificate	

This Nautilus gold model has a deep black dial and a black date and is the perfect accessory for connoisseurs of fine watches who appreciate top quality materials and luxurious sophistication as well as debonair nonchalance. The watch has been carefully looked after and regularly overhauled by Patek Philippe. It has not been worn since its last service and is still in its original service foil.

150 Patek Philippe
Nautilus Lady

A lady's neo-vintage Geneva wristwatch with date

Estimate 9.500 - 14.000 €







18 K gold, screwed on bezel, Patek Philippe 18 K gold bracelet, total length 165 mm.

Very good, slightly worn.

Black sigma dial, "O SWISS O" designation, bar-like texture, applied gold indexes and gold baton hands with luminous material.

Very good.

Movm. No.	1522172
Ref.	4700/001
Cal.	E19C Quartz
Case No.	553443
Dimensions	26 mm
circa	1982
Weight	83 g
Origin	Switzerland
Original certificate	

The lady's Nautilus reference 4700 by Patek Philippe comes in a petite, solid 26 mm case and was produced from 1981 to 2004 in numerous different versions. It represents the fourth and smallest size of the Nautilus range. In contrast to its big brother reference 3700, the 4700 is fitted with a dependable quartz movement, calibre E19.

Patek Philippe's reference 4700/001 in yellow gold with black dial and the distinctive ship's plank pattern is a time-tested classic model and a perfect piece for all demanding collectors.

151 Patek Philippe

A very fine, elegant Geneva wristwatch with pointer date, moon phase and 48h power reserve indicator

Estimate 6.000 - 20.000 €













18 K gold, hinged push back, glazed movement.

Very good, slightly worn.

White.

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	3165719
Ref.	5054J-001
Cal.	240/164
Case No.	4155310
Dimensions	36 mm
circa	2003
Origin	Switzerland
Original clasp	Gold
Original box	
Original certificate	
Accessories	

Reference 5054's one -of-a-kind design features a marvellous dial with an ingenious combination of clear Arabic numerals, elegant hands and a harmonious layout of the subdials. Particularly interesting are the power reserve display, the pointer date and the small second. Reference 5054 was launched in 1994 in different versions, such as yellow, pink and white gold as well as platinum. A particular feature is the elaborate "officer case" with a folding back cover, which does not only protect but also reveals the fascinating, exquisitely finished automatic movement. Patek introduced the officer case in 1989 with the launch of the "Officier", reference 3960, to celebrate the brand's 150-year anniversary.



152 Patek Philippe

Nautilus Jumbo Beyer

An ultra-rare, legendary, unpolished and unworn, double-signed vintage Nautilus in gold with Beyer signature and matching "Nautilus" cufflinks (ref. 9037)

Estimate 150.000 - 300.000 €











18 K gold, screwed on bezel, Patek Philippe 18 K gold bracelet, total length 175 mm.

As new.

Black, double signature Patek Philippe Genève and Beyer, bar-like texture, "O SWISS O" designation, applied luminous indexes, luminous baton hands.

As new.

Automatic.

As new, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Ref.	3700/1
Cal.	28-255C
Dimensions	42 x 44 mm
circa	1979
Weight	202 g
Origin	Switzerland
Original box	
Accessories	

To call a Patek Philippe Nautilus one's own is truly special – however, a solid 18 K yellow gold reference 3700/1 that comes with the signature of renowned jeweller Beyer (Zurich) on the dial is something else. This remarkable timepiece is accompanied by a pair of matching Nautilus cufflinks (ref. 9037) – making it a magnificent amalgamation of timeless elegance, exclusivity and supreme haute horlogerie.
The Nautilus was created in 1976 by Gérald Genta and has become one of the world's most sought-after luxury timepieces. Reference 3700/001 impresses with its slim and perfectly proportioned 42 mm case, the iconic porthole design and the distinctive dial with the grooved pattern reminiscent of the wooden planks of a ship.
While most examples of this reference were created in stainless steel, the 18 K gold version is a true rarity. The gold case, which consists of two main parts and guarantees the watch's remarkable robustness lends the watch a special warmth and sophistication, which lets it stand out among its steel peers. The integrated gold bracelet ensures a seamless connection as well as exceptional wearing comfort. The grooved dial gives the watch a fascinating depth and reflects the light beautifully.
The applied luminous indexes and the slim bar hands make for perfect readability, with the date at 3 o'clock perfecting the overall picture. The watch is powered by the legendary calibre 28-255 C, which is one of the flattest and most elegant automatic calibres of its time and highly appreciated for its accuracy and longevity.
This solid gold timepiece is special due to its remarkable exclusivity – in particular the very rare dealer's signature of the renowned house "Beyer", which is one of the oldest watch sellers in Switzerland makes the watch a collector's piece of historical importance. The watch originates from the property of the original owner and comes with the original sales receipt issued by "Chronometrie Beyer" at Bahnhofstraße in Zurich, dated March 12 1979. At the time the watch was sold for 12.500 Swiss Francs. After the purchase the watch rested for years in a safe, so that the gold case has darkened and acquired a beautiful honey-coloured hue. The matching original Patek Philippe Nautilus cufflinks (ref. 9037) in darkened 18 K gold with sales receipt dated December 19, 1979 are part of this set. The cufflinks mirror the iconic Nautilus design and complete the look to perfection. This set is more than a watch with accessories, it is a highlight, a magnificent blend of style, tradition and supreme craftsmanship. New to the market, this is only the eleventh 3700/1 model signed by Beyer ever to appear on the market – a one-of-a-kind opportunity for discerning collectors looking for a true rarity.


PATEK PHILIPPE
GENÈVE
15
BEYER
SWISS

153 Patek Philippe
Padellone

An important and well preserved, vintage Geneva wristwatch with perpetual calendar, moon phase and rare reversed date dial, sold on October 10, 1977

Estimate 150.000 - 200.000 €









18 K gold, push back.

Very good.

18 K gold, silvered, satinated, windows for day and month in English writing.

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running.

Movm. No.	1119500
Ref.	3448
Cal.	27-460Q
Case No.	332858
Dimensions	37,5 mm
circa	1977
Origin	Switzerland
Original clasp	Gold
Extract from the archives	
Accessories	

Reference 3448 was launched by Patek Philippe in 1962 and marks a milestone for the company – it is its first self-winding perpetual calendar wristwatch. Italian collectors call the oversize 37.5 mm watch fondly the "Padellone"; the watch is admired for the clean, angular lines of the large case and its overall harmonious beauty. According to the records, 586 pieces were made with a majority in yellow gold, a few white gold examples and one in pink gold. Two watches were re-cased in platinum in the 1990s. The reference was discontinued the reference in 1981, when Patek Philippe introduced reference 3450 with leap year indication.

The example we are looking at here is in excellent condition with sharp lines and well-defined lugs. It is fitted with the series four dial configuration, which matches the manufacturing date.
The unusual dial design with its date subdial adds to the allure of the piece - the bottom half date numerals are inverted to face toward the moon phase; as most examples have the numerals facing out, this is a rare feature and makes the watch particularly covetable. With its fabulous overall condition and the unconventional dial configuration, this timepiece is certainly a delightful trophy for any Patek Philippe aficionado.


MON JUN
PATEK PHILIPPE
GENEVE

154 Patek Philippe
Gübelin

An important and extremely rare, unpolished neo-vintage Geneva wristwatch in near mint condition, with double signature, perpetual calendar, moon phase and Roman leap year display

Estimate 170.000 - 270.000 €











18 K gold, push back, Patek Philippe leather bracelet with deployant clasp.

Very good.

Silvered, double signature Patek Philippe Genève and Gübelin, applied gold indexes, window for day and month indication, date indicator, moon phase, round window for leap year indication, gold alpha hands.

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	1119719
Ref.	3450
Cal.	27-460 QB
Dimensions	37,5 mm
circa	1984
Origin	Switzerland
Original clasp	Gold
Original box	
Original certificate	
Accessories	

Among the many legendary models created by the Patek Philippe brand, the reference 3450 has a special position. It is the last of the classic perpetual calendar watches and marks a turning point in the history of Patek Philippe. It is considered one of the most desirable collector's pieces and a symbol of supreme watchmaking, technological innovation and timeless design.
Reference 3450 was in production from 1981 to 1985 and was the direct successor of legendary reference 3448, which was launched in 1962.
While the 3448 was Patek Philippe's first automatic perpetual calendar, 3450 came with some significant improvements, such as a modified leap year display in a small window on the dial – an innovation that appeared for the first time with a Patek Philippe perpetual calendar. The watches from the first series had Arabic numerals for the first three years and a red disc for the fourth, the second series featured only Roman numerals. Reference 3450 was the last model with just a perpetual calendar without chronograph, before Patek Philippe added other functions to the complication. Thus the timepiece signifies the end of an era and is of particular historic interest to collectors.
Reference 3450 features a classic elegant design and an extremely sober dial with hardly any graphical elements except the minute track and the writing, making it forever ageless. This example, however, is heavily upgraded by the desirable Gübelin signature at 6 o'clock, which dramatically increases the rarity of this timepiece. Only a handful of reference 3450 watches bearing the Gübelin signature are known.
Inside runs the highly accurate calibre 27-460 QB (Quantième Bissextile), which is a modification of automatic movement 27-460 dating from 1962 with an exceptional quality of finish and accuracy. The perpetual calendar function ensures the correct display of date, day of the week and month, even in leap years – without requiring manual correction up until 2100.
During a short but successful production run of four years, only 248 examples of reference 3450 are estimated to have been produced, which makes it one of the rarest serial-production Patek Philippe perpetual calendars ever. Most watches were produced in yellow gold, with white gold and platinum versions being extremely rare. These small numbers and the historic significance make the 3450 one of the most desirable collector's watches worldwide. Auction prices have risen continuously over the last decades – well-preserved examples regularly achieve six- or seven-figure sums.
This reference 3450 is a true beauty. The condition of this timepiece is astonishing. The watch comes from the original owner, was hardly ever worn and acquired over time the honey-coloured patina, which is only found with gold watches after decades of minimal use, making it a highly desirable and much sought-after feature among the collectors. The two marks on the left side of the case are deep and legible. The case has sharp and well-defined bevels as well as the original remarkable satin finish on the back of the case and the lugs. The dial is immaculate and without fault. This trophy comes with the original certificate of origin issued by Patek Philippe with Gübelin stamp and sales receipt issued by Gübelin Zurich, dated December 12, 1984. There is also another sales receipt by Gübelin Zurich dated June 2, 1987, documenting the sale of an extra clasp. The original box, a PPC gold pin clasp and a letter written by Patek Philippe, dating from March 25, 1985, explaining the slow response time of day of the week and date displays to the original owner are also part of this lot.
This remarkable, well-preserved timepiece which is also signed by one of the biggest names in the retail world is certainly one of the most important and complete lots of reference 3450 which has been offered at an auction in recent years.



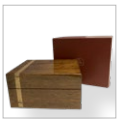

SUN
OCT
PATEK PHILIPPE
GENÈVE
GÜBELIN

155 Patek Philippe
Gübelin









An extremely important and intricate, unpolished Geneva wristwatch in practically new condition, with double signature, chronograph, 30 min. counter, date, indications of day and month in German, moon phase and auxiliary seconds - delivered on February 18, 1985 to Gübelin in Zurich and sold on June 24, 1985

Estimate 500.000 - 1.500.000 €

18 K gold, push back, original black alligator leather strap with PPC buckle.

Very good.

Silver, double signature Patek Philippe Genève and Gübelin, "O SWISS O" designation, applied bar-shaped gold indexes, auxiliary seconds at "9", window for day and month at "12", 30 min. counter at "3", chapter ring for date and moon phase with cobalt blue enamelled moon phase disc with inlaid golden moon and stars at "6", dauphine gold hands.

Very good.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

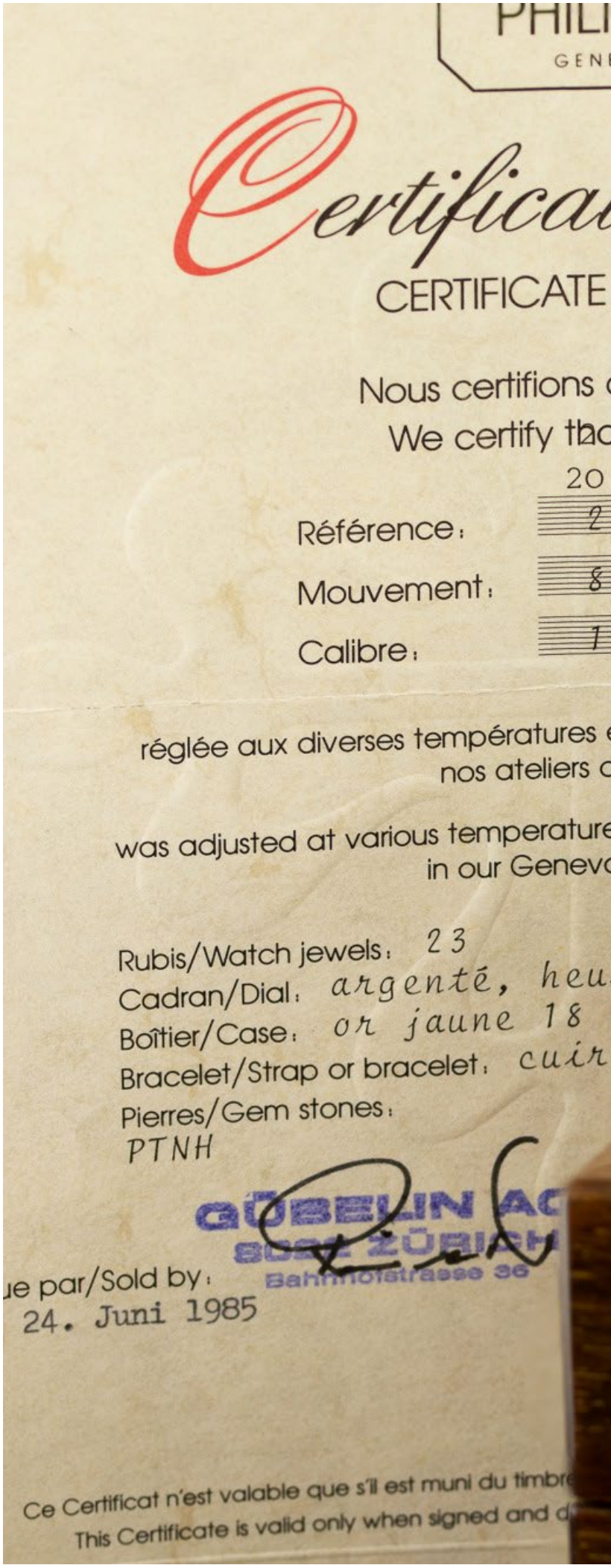
Movm. No.	869294
Ref.	2499/100
Cal.	13"CHR Q (13-130)
Dimensions	37,5 mm
circa	1985
Origin	Switzerland
Original clasp	Gold
Original box	
Original certificate	
Accessories	

Some watches fascinate, others just blow your mind. And then there are timepieces such as the Patek Philippe 2499/100 – a masterpiece that does not only keep time but makes history.
Even among the iconic Patek Philippe models, reference 2499/100 stands out. This is regarded as one of the most precious and sought-after wristwatches ever made and embodies the supreme craftsmanship, the innovative power and the exclusiveness the Patek Philippe brand is famous for.
This remarkable piece from the 4th series is known as reference 2499/100 and was produced shortly before the production of the model was discontinued in 1985; it marks the end of this legendary series. Reference 2499 is among the rarest and most coveted creations produced by Patek Philippe. It is the timepiece to make collectors' hearts beat faster.
Reference 2499 was first introduced in 1951 and produced in four different series up until 1985. During the 35-year production run only circa 349 example were made. Reference 2499 was a direct successor of legendary reference 1518, which came on the market in 1941 and featured a serial-production chronograph movement with perpetual calendar. Given the small size of the watch case this was a sheer impossible feat. Only pocket watches and a handful of specially created wristwatches were capable of displaying that much information at once. Never before had a watchmaker managed to reduce such a complicated movement to such an extent. Reference 2499 continued this tradition, although with a somewhat larger case (first series at 36.2 mm compared to 35 mm for the 1518) and a more modern design, which is still considered timeless today.

This timepiece comes from the property of the original buyer and comes with original certificate of origin, dated June 24, 1985 and stamped by the Gübelin shop at Bahnhofstrasse in Zurich, as well as the original bill from Gübelin, which states that the watch was perfectly new and delivered to Güblin by Patek Philippe on February 1985, at a cost of 34,000 Swiss Francs. After the sale the watch was kept in a safe for years and only worn for special occasions, so that the gold case has slightly darkened and acquired a marvellous honey-coloured hue. The case still has its sharp edges and the hallmarks.
Among serious watch enthusiasts the 2499 is most likely the most desirable wristwatch in the world. It is more than a timekeeper – the watch is an investment, an heirloom, a symbol for eternity. It is the result of a decade-long process of perfection, a masterpiece reserved to a few only. In a world of trends that come and go, this watch is solid as a rock even in turbulent times – an icon that will never lose its value but increase in significance with every passing second. A Patek Philippe 2499/100 with Gübelin signature in perfect condition is not just a watch, it is a legacy.


FRE
AUG
PATEK PHILIPPE
GENÈVE
GÜBELIN

The four series differ mainly in the design of the dials and the cases. The first series was in production from 1951 until circa 1956 and features square chronograph pushers, applied Arabic numerals and a tachymeter scale. It is the version most similar to its predecessor reference 1518.
Series two was launched circa 1956. It was the first to feature round chronograph pushers and either applied Arabic numerals or bar indexes, and a tachymeter scale. Watches from the third series have round chronograph pushers, applied bar indexes and an outer seconds ring – but no tachymeter scale. The series was produced from 1960 to the late 1970s.
The fourth and last of the series is known as 2499/100 and comes with round chronograph pushers, applied bar indexes and an outer seconds ring. It was launched in 1980 and features some distinctive differences to the other series: A flat sapphire crystal over the dial and the missing numeral 30 on the minute display because the date ring overlaps the minute track. This last series is often compared to its successor reference 3970, which replaced the 2499 series in 1985 and was fitted with an additional leap year display and an unobtrusive 24-hour hand. Most examples of series four were made in yellow gold, some few in rose gold; only two platinum versions were produced, with one of them now owned by the Patek Philippe Museum in Geneva, while the other was previously owned by Eric Clapton and was sold by Christies for 3,443,000 Swiss Francs in 2012.
The Patek Philippe 2499/100 is powered by the highly complicated manual-wound movement calibre 13” CHR Q (13-130). It features a perpetual calendar, which automatically calculates the leap years, and a chronograph with ratchet wheel. The movements came to Patek Philippe as Valjoux calibre 23VZ, where they would be slightly modified and then finished there.
The case of this watch is made of 18 K yellow gold. Its 37,5 mm size lends it a discreet presence – powerful but never pretentious, prestigious but never excessive. The dial is a work of art in its own right. The classic layout of perpetual calendar and chronograph and the elegant moon phase display in the 6 o’clock position makes the 2499/100 one of the most beautiful timepieces ever created. The most remarkable and exciting feature of this watch, however, is the twin signature on the dial. It is one of only four 2499/100 models in yellow gold to bear the prestigious Gübelin signature on the dial.
Since the early days of the company, the timepieces created by the Patek Philippe brand have been sold by the most exclusive retailers and jewellers worldwide, who proudly signed their names on the dials of the watches. The trend to use double signatures on watches started with the cooperation with the famous jeweller Tiffany & Co. in New York who sold their first Patek Philippe watch in 1851. The partnership between the jeweller Gübelin and the maker Patek Philippe exists since 1854. This way both companies are closely connected to a range of watches with a high collectible value, so that on occasion of the 150 year anniversary in 2004 a wristwatch reference 5134 featuring a second time zone was launched in a limited edition.




t d'origine
OF ORIGIN
que la montre
at the watch
D 30064-58
499/100
69'294
3"chr.Q.
et positions, a été cons
de Genève.
es and positions
a workshops.
res relie
C.
FRE AUG
PATEK PHILIPPE
GENEVE
GUBELIN

156 A. Lange & Söhne
Lange-Uhr

A rare, historically significant, early Glashuette vintage wristwatch

Estimate 1.800 - 5.000 €








18 K gold, push back.

Very good.

Two-tone gilt.

Very good.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Cal.	8 3/4''' Altus
Case No.	102509
Dimensions	21 x 37 mm
circa	1935
Origin	Germany

In the late 1920s the sales of A. Lange & Söhne pocket watches dropped rapidly. The company had missed the trend towards wristwatches, however, it was vital to satisfy this market segment, which was no longer new, as well, to keep the company going. Unfortunately the company had not developed a single wristwatch movement and now had to purchase ebauches from other makers such as "Uhrenfabrik Glashütte AG", the Swiss brands "Manufacture des Montres Niton" and "Montres Altus SA Kleinuhren, Uhrwerke, Uhrenteile", Geneva; other parts also had to be acquired. The ebauches underwent minor technical and visual modifications disguising their origin and were signed by A. Lange & Söhne; they were advertised and sold as Lange watches.
Source: www.glashuetteuhren.de

157 Cartier à Paris
Tank Baguette

A lady's rare, elegant vintage wristwatch - back winder

Estimate 1.000 - 7.000 €







18 K gold, push back, back winder, French hallmarks and engraving: Modele Deposé.

Very good, slightly worn.

Silvered, indexes / Arabic numerals, blued baton hands.

Very good.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Ref.	75976
Cal.	LeCoultre & Co.
Case No.	07668
Dimensions	16 x 27 mm
circa	1940
Origin	France

The Tank Baguette was introduced in the late 1920s and was in relation to the small output numbers the brand produced at the time – a rather sucessful model, representing stylishness and design as well as the elegant size, that was a haute horlogerie trademark.
This timepiece is a piece of jewellery embodying exceptional accuracy, quality and value. The 18 K gold case has a size of 16 x 27 mm (not taking into account the distinctive lugs, which make this watch one-of-a-kind). The winding mechanism of the compact and reliable LeCoultre manual-wound calibre is positioned on the back.
The original silvered dial is in very good condition with only minor signs of age, The black numerals and indexes in combination with the blued steel hands lend the watch the classic beauty, that is typical for the timeless design style Cartier favours.

158 Hamilton Watch Co.

Piping Rock

A very rare and very attractive Art déco vintage wristwatch

Estimate 800 - 2.500 €










14 K white gold and black enamel.

Very good, slightly worn.

Silvered.

Very good.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	2902377
Cal.	979
Case No.	106440
Dimensions	28 x 42 mm
circa	1930
Origin	USA
Original box	
Original certificate	

Hamilton's tonneau-shaped American Art déco "Piping Rock" was launched in 1928 and was available in 14 K yellow or white gold. Soon it became one of Hamilton's most popular models. The players of the New York Yankees were awarded a Piping Rock after their World Series victory in 1928, each with the engraving of the respective recipient.
The present example has a 14 K white gold case with moveable lugs. Roman numerals for the hour markers in silver on a deep black enamel band are part of the case and not the dial, which has only a sub seconds register and an outer minute ring.

159 Audemars Piguet & Co.

Art déco

An extremely rare vintage white gold square case wristwatch with jumping digital hour display

Estimate 4.000 - 20.000 €








18 K white gold, push back.

Very good, slightly worn.

Silvered, engraved scales and lettering in high relief enamelling, aperture for hours at "12", auxiliary seconds.

Very good, small restaurations.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	33550
Case No.	33550
Dimensions	25 x 37 mm
circa	1925
Origin	Switzerland

This watch with jumping hour comes in a rectangular 18 K white gold case. The silvered dial features a beautiful vertical satin finish with black enamel Arabic numerals and an upright rectangular small second. This elegant and sophisticated timepiece embodies the spirit of the "golden twenties" - an era of economic growth and the start of the modern age.

160 Cartier

Tank Américaine

A very fine wristwatch with date

Estimate 2.500 - 7.000 €









18 K white gold, screwed on back, winding crown with faceted sapphire.

Very good, slightly worn.

Anthracite, textured, large radial Arabic numerals, centre seconds, baton hands.

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Ref.	1741
Case No.	248908CD
Dimensions	26 x 45 mm
circa	2004
Origin	Switzerland
Original clasp	Gold
Original box	
Original certificate	
Accessories	

The elegant “Tank Américaine” was created in 1989 by the Cartier Boutique in New York and made exclusively in gold or platinum. The model is an updated version of Cartier’s legendary Tank watch launched in 1917.
This "Cartier Tank Américaine" is quite an unusual model. It comes with a distinctive square white gold case with polished bezel and matted sides. The rounded edges and the slim silhouette create a modern appeal. The classic dial is dark with a structured surface, without the secret Cartier signature. It features steel sword hands and large Arabic numeral. The "Tank Américaine" also comes with a central second and a small date window at 6 o’clock.

161 Cartier

Tank Américaine Jumbo

A timelessly elegant wristwatch

Estimate 5.000 - 15.000 €







Platinum, screwed on back, winding crown with faceted sapphire, original black alligator leather strap with Cartier 18 K white gold deployant clasp.

Very good, slightly worn.

Silvered, guilloche pattern.

Very good.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	9309653
Ref.	1734
Cal.	9P2
Case No.	GC15876
Dimensions	27 x 45 mm
circa	2000
Origin	Switzerland
Original clasp	Gold

The elegant Tank Américaine was created in 1989 by the Cartier Boutique in New York and made exclusively in gold or platinum. The Tank Américaine is an updated version of Cartier’s legendary Tank watch launched in 1917. Reference 1734 is the so-called "jumbo" version with a modern 27 x 45 mm size and an elongated curved body which feels perfect on the wrist.
A platinum version, the watch emphasises the Cartier brand’s reputation as "House of luxury". The dial features the classic Tank design with Roman numerals, blued sword hands and a railway minute track, which makes for accurate and easy reading of the time. Needless to say, the blue accents complement the blue stone, which traditionally sits on the winding crown. The secret Cartier signature sits on the right leg of the "VII".

162 Cartier
Tank Anglais XL









A large and elegant bi-colour wristwatch in practically new condition, with date

Estimate 4.500 - 5.500 €

Steel/18 K pink gold, screwed on glazed back, crown with faceted spinel, original steel/ pink gold bracelet, total length 180 mm.

Very good.

Silvered, engine-turned centre.

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Ref.	3507
Cal.	1904 MC
Case No.	207777SX
Dimensions	36 x 47 mm
circa	2015
Origin	Switzerland

This classic wristwatch in a modern size has all style elements that are typical for Cartier's famous "Tank" watch: a square case with the bracelet seamlessly integrating into it, a crown with a single blue gemstone, a classic silvered dial with Roman numerals and blued hands. The secret Cartier signature is at "VII".

The original Cartier "Tank" was designed in 1917 by Louis Cartier and is the brand's most famous model even today. Both name and design of the watch pay homage to the French Renault FT-17 tank used in the First World War, which was considered state-of-the-art at the time. The clear lines of the watch were inspired by the modern design of the Renault - Cartier turned their back on the ornamental style that was popular at the time and the first "Tank" was launched in 1919. In the early 1920s the watch was already regarded as a sophisticated yet robust timepiece suitable for both men and women.

163 Cartier
Tank Américaine











A lady's timelessly elegant wristwatch

Estimate 3.500 - 7.000 €

18 K white gold, screwed on back, winding crown with faceted sapphire, Cartier 18 K white gold bracelet, total length 165 mm.

Very good, slightly worn.

Silvered.

Very good.

Ref.	1713
Cal.	Cartier 157 Quartz
Case No.	SM20330
Dimensions	19 x 34 mm
circa	2004
Weight	86 g
Origin	Switzerland
Original certificate	
Accessories	

The elegant Tank Américaine was created in 1989 by the Cartier Boutique in New York and made exclusively in gold or platinum. The Tank Américaine is an updated version of Cartier's legendary Tank watch launched in 1917. Reference 1713 is characterised by an elongated, curved body which feels perfect on the wrist. A white gold version, the watch emphasises the Cartier brand's reputation as "House of luxury".
The dial features the classic Tank design with Roman numerals, blued sword hands and a railway minute track, which makes for accurate and easy reading of the time. Needless to say, the blue accents complement the blue stone, which traditionally sits on the winding crown. The secret Cartier signature sits on the right leg of the "VII".

164 Cartier
Panthère de Cartier

A lady's timelessly elegant, classic neo-vintage bi-colour wristwatch with date

Estimate 1.000 - 4.000 €





Steel/18 K gold, screwed on back, crown set with sapphire cabochon, steel/18 K gold Cartier bracelet, total length 180 mm.

Very good, slightly worn.

Silvered.

Very good.

Ref.	8394
Cal.	Quartz
Case No.	9010183
Dimensions	27 x 37 mm
circa	1990
Origin	Switzerland
Original box	
Accessories	

The "Panthère" features all the style attributes that are a must for the classic elegant and ageless elegant timepieces made by Maison Cartier: the square case which seamlessly integrates the Panthère bracelet with concealed lock and the classic silvered dial with Roman hours and blued hands. The blue accents naturally complement the blue sapphire cabochon, which traditionally ornaments the winding crown. Cartier's secret signature sits on the right arm of "VII". The watch is powered by a convenient quartz movement and is in a worn but good condition.
Cartier launched the somewhat delicate Panthère range in 1983 with the popular square case of the Cartier Santos and added a number of subtle changes. The real innovation however was the introduction of the supple five-element bracelet.

165 Cartier
Panthère de Cartier

A lady's timelessly elegant, classic neo-vintage bi-colour wristwatch

Estimate 1.000 - 2.000 €





Steel/18 K gold, screwed on back, crown set with sapphire cabochon, Panthère bracelet, total length 135 mm.

Very good, slightly worn.

Silvered.

Very good.

Movm. No.	1015541
Ref.	6692
Cal.	Quartz Cartier 66
Case No.	1015541
Dimensions	22 x 30 mm
circa	1985
Origin	Switzerland
Original box	
Original certificate	
Accessories	

166 Cartier

Santos de Cartier Galbée Quartz

A lady's timelessly elegant bi-colour neo-vintage wristwatch

Estimate 1.200 - 2.000 €







Steel, satin-finished, screwed-on back, screwed-on gold bezel, crown with faceted spinel, original steel bracelet with gold screws, total length 150 mm.

Very good, a dent.

Silvered.

Very good.

Ref.	166930
Cal.	Cartier 15 7 Quartz
Case No.	01826
Dimensions	24 mm
circa	1990
Origin	Switzerland

The Santos features all the style attributes that are a must for the classic and ageless elegant timepieces made by Maison Cartier: the square case which seamlessly integrates the bracelet and the classic light-coloured dial with Roman hours and blued hands. The blue accents naturally complement the blue stone, which traditionally ornaments the winding crown. Cartier's secret signature sits on the right arm of "X".

In 1904 Brazilian aviator Alberto Santos-Dumont discussed the challenge to use a pocket watch to fly an aeroplane with his friend Louis Cartier. Cartier instructed his staff to design a watch to be worn on the wrist, taking its inspiration from the novel Lady's wristwatches at the time. The company developed a watch based on a square pocket watch case, featuring large square dial, a screwed bezel and integrated lugs.

167 Cartier

Pasha de Cartier

A heavy and extremely rare neo-vintage wristwatch with perpetual calendar and moon phase

Estimate 8.000 - 12.000 €





18 K gold, screwed on back, crown set with sapphire cabochon, heavy 18 K gold bracelet, total length 165 mm.

Very good, worn.

Silvered.

Very good.

Ref.	30003 1989
Cal.	Quartz
Case No.	0381
Dimensions	38 mm
circa	1990
Weight	152 g
Origin	Switzerland

In 1943, Cartier created their first round wristwatch – and the Pasha range was born. In 1985 a new modern Pasha range designed by Gérald Genta was launched. The new timepiece wowed the market with an elegant round case, distinctive lugs, luminous sword hands and a screw top with cabochon head for the crown on a little chain. This "Pasha de Cartier Perpetual Calendar" exudes elegance and vitality. The round yellow gold case has "Vendôme" lugs and a wonderful bracelet in a warm shade of gold. The silvered dial features Roman numerals and three subdials displaying the days of the week in English, the leap years and the months and for the pointer date at 6 o'clock. A horizontal oval window displaying the moon phase is positioned at 12 o'clock.

168 Corum
Golden Bridge








A rare neo-vintage wristwatch with skeletonised and bar-shaped 18 K gold bridge movement, decorated with hand-engraved scrolls

Estimate 1.500 - 4.500 €

18 K gold, faceted sapphire crystal case of rectangular shape, screwed back with dedication engraving.

Very good.

Black, diamond indexes at "3" and "9", gold baton hands.

Very good.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	2284
Ref.	13.202.56
Case No.	500032
Dimensions	20 x 33 mm
circa	1993
Origin	Switzerland
Original clasp	Gold
Original box	

The Corum "Golden Bridge" is much more than just a wristwatch, it is a true piece of horological art. The unique linear arrangement of the movement, which appears to float inside the fully skeletonised case certainly raises the bar in terms of design and technology.
The prototype was created in 1977 by gifted master watchmaker Vincent Calabrese, and was later bought by Corum, who based their legendary Golden Bridge on Calabrese's design. The most distinctive feature of this watch is the vertical baguette movement, appearing as a slim golden bridge in the transparent case. The sapphire crystal front and back allow perfect visibility of the high precision movement.

169 Cartier Paris
Lady Tank Louis Cartier







A lady's rare neo-vintage "Mini-Tank" wristwatch

Estimate 2.000 - 3.000 €

18 K gold, French gold hallmarks, push back, crown set with sapphire cabochon, original leather bracelet and original deployant clasp.

Very good, slightly worn.

White.

Very good.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Ref.	032406
Cal.	1120
Case No.	62465
Dimensions	15 x 23 mm
circa	1980
Origin	France
Original clasp	Gold

This timeless, elegant classic wristwatch in miniature format has all style elements that are typical for Cartier's famous "Tank" watch: a square case with the bracelet seamlessly integrating into it, a crown with a single blue sapphire, a classic dial with Roman numerals and blued hands.

The "Tank" was designed in 1917 by Louis Cartier and is the brand's most famous model even today. Both name and design of the watch pay homage to the French Renault FT-17 tank used in the First World War, which was considered state-of-the-art at the time.
The clear lines of the watch were inspired by the modern design of the Renault - Cartier turned their back on the ornamental style that was popular at the time and the first "Tank" was launched in 1919. In the early 1920s the watch was already regarded as a sophisticated yet robust timepiece suitable for both men and women.

170 Corum
Golden Bridge

An exquisite bar-shaped diamond-set skeletonized pendant watch with corresponding diamond-set 18 K gold chain

Estimate 6.000 - 10.000 €











18 K gold, faceted sapphire crystal case of rectangular shape, back winder.

Very good.

Skeletonized, gold baton hands.

Very good.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	057
Ref.	1315265
Dimensions	20 x 41 mm
circa	1985
Weight	56 g
Origin	Switzerland
Original box	
Original certificate	

The Corum "Golden Bridge" is a true piece of horological art. The unique linear arrangement of the mechanical movement, which appears to float inside the fully skeletonised case certainly raises the bar in terms of design and technology.
The prototype was created in 1977 by gifted master watchmaker Vincent Calabrese, and was later bought by Corum, who based their legendary "Golden Bridge" on Calabrese's design in 1980. The most distinctive feature of this watch is the hand-engraved, vertical baguette movement, appearing as a slim golden bridge in the transparent case. The sapphire crystal front and back allow perfect visibility of the high precision movement.
The amazing "Golden Bridge" attracted a great deal of attention in the 1980s, both as a wristwatch and as a pendant watch, and it still has a unique selling point today.



171 Corum
Five Dollars

A lady's unusual neo-vintage Five Dollar gold coin wristwatch

Estimate 1.200 - 3.000 €








18 K gold, chased front and back side, push back, reeded caseband, crown set with sapphire cabochon.

Very good.

Gold.

Very good.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	159546
Case No.	319256
Dimensions	24 mm
circa	1990
Origin	Switzerland
Original clasp	Gold

The circular case is composed of a gold United States of America Five Dollar coin with the bald eagle and motto "In God We Trust" to the cover and with the head of Lady Liberty and dated 1885 to the reverse.

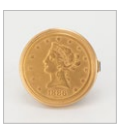
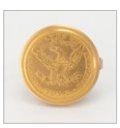
172 L.U. Chopard & Cie.
Tiffany & Co.

A fine and rare 10 Dollar gold coin watch

Estimate 1.000 - 4.000 €






18 K gold, chased front and back side, faceted sapphire to open the spring lid.

Very good, slightly worn.

Silvered.

Very good.

Bridge movement, Glucydur balance.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Ref.	1014
Cal.	L.U. Chopard & Cie.
Case No.	11709
Dimensions	30 mm
circa	1980
Weight	25 g
Origin	Switzerland/USA

The obverse shows Lady Liberty and the year 1886; the reverse the American Eagle and the inscription “United States of America - Ten D.”

173 Corum
Twenty Dollars

An unusual neo-vintage 20 Dollar gold coin wristwatch

Estimate 1.800 - 4.000 €









18 K gold, chased front and back side, push back, reeded caseband, crown set with sapphire cabochon.

Very good.

Gold.

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	188944
Ref.	5814556
Case No.	500848
Dimensions	35 mm
circa	1990
Origin	Switzerland
Original clasp	Gold
Original box	
Original certificate	
Accessories	

The circular case is composed of a gold United States of America Twenty Dollar coin with the bald eagle and motto "In God We Trust" to the cover and with the head of Lady Liberty and dated 1895 to the reverse.

174 Corum
Twenty Dollars

An unusual neo-vintage 20 Dollar gold coin wristwatch

Estimate 1.900 - 5.000 €








18 K gold, chased front and back side, push back, reeded caseband, crown set with sapphire cabochon.

Very good.

Gold.

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	129479
Case No.	302179
Dimensions	35 mm
circa	1990
Origin	Switzerland
Original clasp	Gold

The circular case is composed of a gold United States of America Twenty Dollar coin with the bald eagle and motto "In God We Trust" to the cover and with the head of Lady Liberty and dated 1904 to the reverse.

175 Rolex
King Midas

A heavy and rare vintage "King Midas" wristwatch in near mint condition – this model was produced only in a very small series

Estimate 4.000 – 20.000 €









18 K white gold, push back with marking 192 and 600, dedication engraving, integrated 18 K white gold bracelet No. 3759, total length 175 mm.

Very good, slightly worn.

Silver, slightly oxidised at the outermost edge, Roman numerals, baton hands.

Very good.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Ref.	4316
Cal.	650
Case No.	4264600
Dimensions	24 x 33 mm
circa	1975
Weight	135 g
Origin	Switzerland

The Rolex King Midas reference 4316 is one of the rarest and most remarkable and timepieces Rolex ever created. It was produced from the late 1960s into the 1970s and later included in the exclusive Cellini range. The model is particularly famous for its avant-garde design and the luxury materials it used.
The King Midas was composed by legendary watch designer Gérald Genta and stands out from the classic Rolex models. The bold design takes its inspiration from antique Greek architecture and stands out from the classic Rolex models. The first King Midas references 9630, 3580 and 4315 feature a distinctive one-of-a-kind asymmetric case design, which is reminiscent of the Parthenon temple.
The King Midas was one of the most precious Rolex watches of the time and produced in a very limited edition. This model did not target the general market, but was intended for wealthy collectors and connoisseurs who appreciated extravagant design elements.
Elvis Presley was one of the most famous wearers of the Rolex King Midas; he was gifted a reference 9630 after his successful performance at the Houston Astrodome in 1970. John Wayne also owned a King Midas.
The case of this timepiece is made of solid 18 K white gold with a satin finish and lends the watch a prestigious yet subtle radiance. The weight of circa 130 g makes the King Midas one of the heaviest dress watches of its time.
Ref. 4316 is powered by a mechanic hand-wound movement known for its accuracy and reliability. Depending on the year of production, Rolex used calibres 650 or 651 for this series.
Reference 4316 is very much a rarity on today's vintage market. Because of its distinctive design, the limited production and the connection to Gérald Genta it has a very special standing among collectors.



176 Rolex
Cellini

An elegant vintage wristwatch with original 18 K white gold bracelet

Estimate 4.000 - 12.000 €













18 K white gold, push back with marking 4350, non-screwed Rolex winding crown, extremely little worn, long 18 K white gold bracelet, total length 170 mm.

Very good, micro scratches.

Blue.

Very good.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Ref.	4350
Cal.	1601
Case No.	782 32 1211
Dimensions	27 x 35 mm
circa	1977
Weight	120 g
Origin	Switzerland
Original box	

The Rolex Cellini reference 4350 is an elegant and unusual watch from the prestigious Rolex Cellini range. The collection is named after Italian Renaissance artist Benvenuto Cellini and stands for gentlemen's sophisticated watches in a classic design, created with exclusive materials.
This Rolex reference 4350 impresses with its distinctive octagonal 18 K white gold case. The watch's 27 mm size and the flat design make it an elegant yet bold presence on the wrist.
The bezel features engraved Roman numerals in the quarter hour positions and engraved indexes for the remaining 5-minute positions. The blue dial has a clearly defined structure, with the logo and Rolex signature at 12 o'clock and the name "Cellini" at 6 o'clock. Three applied indexes and delicate plain hands emphasise the elegant, minimalistic design.
A particular highlight is the integrated 18 K white gold bracelet with concealed folding clasp, which consists of flat links and connects seamlessly to the case.
Inside the Rolex Cellini 4350 runs the supreme manual-wound calibre 1601, which was also used for the Datejust in the 1970s and 1980s and is famous for its reliability and accuracy.
Reference 4350 was produced in a limited edition and is very much a rarity on today's vintage market.



177 *Rolex*
King Midas

A stunningly beautiful, extremely rare and mint vintage full set of the iconic "King Midas"

Estimate 20.000 - 35.000 €













18 K gold, screwed on back, engraving on the side, saw-toothed winding crown on the left, heavy integrated 18 K gold bracelet, total length 180 mm.

As new.

Champagne-coloured, gold baton hands.

As new.

Manual.

As new, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Ref.	4315/8
Case No.	4359184 / 4982
Dimensions	27 x 27 mm
circa	1976
Weight	142 g
Origin	Switzerland
Original box	
Original certificate	
Accessories	

This assymmetric pentagonal masterpiece was designed in the 1960s by none other than Gérald Genta and takes its inspiration from the Parthenon temple dedicated to the goddess Athena in Greece. When looking at the watch sideways, so that the crown points to the top, the triangular outline is reminiscent of the roof of a Greek temple while the grooves in the bracelet represent its columns. The first King Midas models reference 9630 appeared on the market in the mid 1960s in a limited edition of circa 850 watches, each of those engraved with its individual number on the back. At the time of its launch the King Midas was the heaviest gold watch available on the market – aptly named after mythological king Midas who was known for his ability to turn everything he touched into pure gold. Elvis Presley owned this model and so did John Wayne. The watch was originally twice as expensive as a gold Rolex Day-Date. Two more limited editions of the King Midas were produced in the early 1970s (refs. 3580 and 4315). It is interesting to note that these two series continued the numbering from the first series in the 1960s.



This King Midas, reference 4315 dates from 1976 and bears the case number 4982. The watch comes in an 18 K gold case with integrated bracelet and 18 K folding clasp. The distinctive case features a saw-tooth-shaped winding crown on the left side of the case instead of the right, which would be the more commonly used position. It is assumed that this is a reference to king Midas who had the ability to turn everything he touched with his left hand into pure gold. To the left and right of the crown the words "King" and "Midas" are engraved. The clearly structured gilt dial bears the Rolex logo and the "Rolex Genève" signature at 12 o'clock and the Greek signature "ΜΙΔΑΣ" (Midas) at 6 o'clock. The minimalist look of the dial is complemented by plain bar-shaped gold hands.

This distinctive Rolex King Midas model is not only incredibly rare, it also comes with a case that is likely to take your breath away. Most Rolex watches come in a green box, but this King Midas rests in a case that has the form of an antique Greek amphora, made of black wood with red embossing in the style of Greek vase painting. It opens to display the magnificent timepiece in its plush bed of red velvet. Even the white covering box is embellished with Greek figures and gold ornamental friezes. The original hang tag shows a profile of the legendary King Midas. The watch is in a breathtakingly beautiful, almost new condition, and has probably never been worn. It shows no signs of wear at all, neither on the clasp, nor on the bracelet, which both are still tight. The bracelet is complete and the links are stamped with the last three digits. All marks are perfect without any impurities. The spaces between the links have darkened in a way, that we usually only see with the so-called "Safe Queens".
The solid gold Rolex King Midas is incredibly rare and a truly remarkable timepiece, more a statement than just a timekeeper. This watch will remain an ageless eyecatcher forever and as full set it is the holy grail among the most exclusive timepieces of all times.


ROLEX
GENÈVE
ΜΙΔΑΣ

178 L.-U. Chopard

An extravagant, highly attractive white gold, opal and diamond-set vintage ladies' bracelet watch

Estimate 4.500 - 8.000 €











18 K white gold, screwed-on back, diamond-set bezel, 18 K white gold bracelet, total length 160 mm.

Very good.

Opal, dauphine hands.

Very good.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Ref.	5047 1
Case No.	53732
Dimensions	35 x 23 mm
circa	1975
Weight	82 g
Origin	Switzerland

Chopard has been a leader in the development of lady's extravagant watches since the 1970s. This timepiece is a perfect example of the company's preeminent creativity – the use of extremely precious materials such as white gold, shimmering opal and luminous diamonds as well as the unusual, horizontal oval shape have produced a truly magnificent eyecatcher.

179 L.-U. Chopard

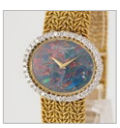
Black Opal

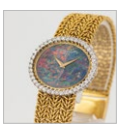
A highly attractive gold, opal and diamond-set vintage ladies' bracelet watch

Estimate 6.000 - 9.000 €











18 K gold, push back, diamond-set bezel, braided 18 K gold bracelet, total length 170 mm.

Very good.

Opal.

Very good.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Ref.	5029 1
Case No.	19744
Dimensions	32 x 27 mm
circa	1975
Weight	62 g
Origin	Switzerland

This exquisite masterpiece combines the elegance of a piece of jewellery with the tradition of a classic wristwatch.
The timepiece has an 18-carat yellow gold case and a stunning integrated braided gold bracelet. The fascinating multicoloured opaline dial with its striking yellow gold "Dauphine" hands shimmers slightly differently depending on the light, and the bracelet picks up this shimmer in its own way. As with most Chopard watches in this line, the bezel is set with a row of sparkling diamonds in white gold. With its sophisticated design and unique dial, this watch is guaranteed to be the eye-catcher at any cocktail party.

180 Chopard

Ellipse

A lady's extravagant vintage bracelet watch set with diamonds

Estimate 4.000 - 6.000 €











18 K gold, screwed on back, diamond-studded bezel, integrated 18 K gold bracelet, total length 170 mm.

Very good.

Solid gold.

Very good.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Ref.	5038-1
Case No.	38986
Dimensions	42 x 26 mm
circa	1975
Weight	92 g
Origin	Switzerland

Chopard has been a leader in the development of lady's extravagant watches since the 1970s. This timepiece is a perfect example of the company's preeminent creativity – the use of extremely precious materials such as 18 K gold and diamonds as well as the unusual, horizontal oval shape have produced a truly magnificent eyecatcher.



181 Piaget
Golf







A rare, elegant and ultra-thin dress watch in a textured 18 K gold case - with 18 K gold watch chain (33.7 g)

Estimate 4.500 - 6.500 €

18 K gold, push back.

Very good.

Green jade dial, alpha gold hands.

Very good.

1/2 plate movement, Glucydur balance.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Cal.	9P
Dimensions	42 mm
circa	1970
Weight	43 g
Origin	Switzerland

The legendary 9P movement is an ultraflat mechanical hand-wound calibre, which was launched in 1957 with a height of only 2 mm. It paved the way for new experimental designs of dials and cases. The dials made of precious and semi-precious stones with their distinctive colours, hues and patterns have always fascinated watch enthusiasts all over the world. In 1963 Piaget was the first manufactory to present a range of timepieces with 1 mm dials made of lapis lazuli, opal and malachite.

The green jade dial of this dress watch is magnificently complemented by the beautifully structured gold case. The watch was kept in a deposit box for many years and gold oxide has formed on the case. This is highly desirable to many collectors, but can also easily be removed by polishing the case.

182 Rolex
Cellini Ellipse









A rare, elegant vintage dress watch in practically new condition

Estimate 4.200 - 6.000 €

18 K gold, push back with Rolex sticker.

Very good.

Blue.

Very good.

Bridge movement, Glucydur balance.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Ref.	3729
Cal.	1600
Case No.	4308585
Dimensions	33 x 38 mm
circa	1976
Weight	36 g
Origin	Switzerland

The Rolex Cellini Ellipse stands far apart from sporty icons like the Submariner or Daytona.
It belongs to the often-overlooked but exceptionally elegant Cellini collection - a line through which Rolex has always expressed its formal and classical side.
What makes this piece particularly remarkable is that reference 3729 is a pocket watch, making it an absolute rarity both within the brand and for its era.
As the name suggests, the 3729 features an elegant elliptical case crafted from 18 K yellow gold - a hallmark of the Cellini line, known for its luxurious materials and understated elegance. The absence of a bracelet shifts the focus entirely to the beautifully shaped case and the deep blue dial with its shimmering surface. The dial itself is striking in its simplicity, free of any hour markers.
This watch has only been worn occasionally and still bears the original Rolex sticker on the caseback.

183 Ebel
Jumbo

A very attractive and unusual vintage 18 K gold bracelet watch with diamond setting and lapis lazuli dial

Estimate 8.500 - 10.000 €









18 K gold, diamonds, integrated 18 K gold bracelet, total length 175 mm.

Very good, slightly worn.

Lapis lazuli, diamond-set hands.

Very good.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Dimensions	35 x 33 mm
circa	1975
Weight	106 g
Origin	Switzerland

The magnificent integrated 18 K bracelet is consists of gold links that feature a breathtakingly beautiful bark pattern, making the watch a real eyecatcher on the wrist. In combination with the central diamond-studded lapis lazuli dial this resplendent piece of jewellery dating from the 1970s mirrors Ebel's sense of extuberant, strong colours and glamorous extravagance.

This timepiece embodies the creative abundance of the 1970s design language, when especially gold wristwatches were ornamented with exotic jewels to create beautiful works of art, which are highly coveted by collectors today.
Famous for their use of precious stones, the Ebel timepieces dating from the 1960s and 70s are among the most fascinating and sought-after pieces of haute joaillerie.

184 Citizen Watch Co.
Luigi Colani

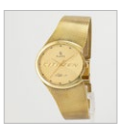
An unusual, extremely rare and collectible vintage design bracelet watch with integrated 14 K gold Milanaise bracelet in the exalted style of the late 1970s

Estimate 5.500 - 8.000 €









14 K gold, push back, textured caseband, integrated 14 K gold Milanaise bracelet, total length 180 mm.

Very good, slightly worn.

Two-tone gilt, textured, Luigi Colani's signature, centre seconds.

Very good.

Cal.	Citizen 7130B 280-20 Quartz
Case No.	4631415
Dimensions	37 x 35 mm
circa	1979
Weight	83 g
Origin	Japan

The book "Designing Tomorrow" features 12 different scetches by Luigi Colani dating from 1978 and showing the "Citizen Watch of Tomorrow"; some of them were even realised.

German designer Luigi Colani was born in Berlin in 1928. He is mainly famous for his aerodynamic and biomorphic forms in the design of automobiles, aeroplanes and consumer goods. He termed his organic "design language" "biodesign" and defined it as a "man-machine interface" through ergonomics and knowledge and use of the latest available materials.
Colani was particularly famous in China and Japan, where he celebrated his biggest successes: In 1973, Colani established a design centre in Japan. In 1982 he took the position of chief designer for several Japanese manufacturers of technical consumer goods and held it for five years. Luigi Colani died in 2019 in the Karlsruhe area.

185 Ebel

Lucréce – Die Goldene Rose von Baden-Baden













A magnificent one-of-a-kind top class vintage bejewelled white gold dress watch with diamonds – a truly unique piece. The watch was awarded the "Golden Rose of Baden-Baden" in 1972 and purchased late in 1972 by Alfred Herrhausen (1930-1989) for 27,000 German mark. Alfred Herrhausen was a German manager and the spokesman of the board of the Deutsche Bank. He was murdered by the German terrorist group RAF on November 30, 1989

Estimate 15.000 - 25.000 €

18 K white gold, brilliant-cut diamonds, push back, solid 18 K white gold bracelet, total length 170 mm.

Very good.

Onyx.

Very good.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Dimensions	27 x 27 mm
circa	1972
Weight	153 g
Origin	Switzerland
Accessories	

The black onyx dial is framed by a pavé of 4.30 ct of brilliants which emphasizes the bold design.

The design prize "Goldene Rose von Baden-Baden" (Golden Rose of Baden-Baden) for the most beautiful bejewelled dress watch was awarded once a year from 1969 to 1979 by the Gesellschaft der Edelsteinfreunde e.V. Hamburg (seit 1971 Gesellschaft Deutscher Edelsteintag (GDE) - Juweleninstitut e.V. Hamburg) (society of gemstone friends registered society – since 1971 society German gemstone day (GDE) – Gemstone Institute registered society Hamburg). The competition offered a prize for the finest bejewelled dress watch, which was awarded by an international jury of expert jewellers and fashion editors. We do not know why the prize bore the "Baden-Baden" name. The society German gemstone day (GDE) – Gemstone Institute registered society Hamburg ceased to exist in 1979, which also meant the end of the competition.
Many iconic models won the "Goldene Rose von Baden-Baden", among them the "Happy Diamonds" by Chopard in 1976. From 1970 to 1974 and 1977 to 1978 the prize went to Omega for dress watches with interesting names such as "Ramses II", "Ibis", "Dimension 4", "Trinidad", "Osiris" and "Structura". In 1972 two fine watches were awarded the prize, Ebel's "Lucréce" and the "Mimosa" model by Baume Mercier.

Alfred Herrhausen was a German banker and chairman of the Deutsche Bank and one of the most important personalities in German economy in the 1970s and 1980s. The business economist with a degree began his career in the gas and electricity industry and eventually changed to the Deutsche Bank in 1969. From 1988 he was the sole spokesman of the bank's board and made the bank one of the most successful banks in international business. At the same time Herrhausen supported the concept of social justice and demanded debt cancellation for third world countries as well as more transparency in capitalist systems. Herrhausen was killed on November 30,1989 by a roadside bomb, for which the terrorist group "Red Army Faction" (RAF) claimed responsibility.
Quelle: www.hdg.de/lemo/biografie/alfred-herrhausen.html, as of 09/19/2024

186 IWC / Intern. Watch Co.

Da Vinci

An extremely rare, attractively large and heavy vintage wristwatch with centre seconds and date

Estimate 11.500 - 20.000 €



18 K white gold, screwed on back, IWC steel bracelet, total length 185 mm.

Very good, slightly worn.

Silvered.

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	2093016
Ref.	9212
Cal.	8541B
Case No.	2075179
Dimensions	40 x 35 mm
circa	1970
Weight	174 g
Origin	Switzerland

The Da Vinci was one of the rarest and most expensive IWC timepieces produced in the 1960s and 1970s. It was the brand's flagship and is one of most exclusive models IWC ever created. This model in an 18 K matte white gold case is powered by IWC's proprietary calibre 8541B. The watch is fitted with a matching white gold bracelet and remarkably heavy. The silver dial blends beautifully with the cool white gold case and lends the watch a monochrome, extremely attractive look.









187 Audemars Piguet

An elegant tonneau-shaped vintage Geneva wristwatch

Estimate 1.400 - 3.000 €









18 K white gold, push back, crown with sapphire cabochon, integrated 18 K white gold Milanaise bracelet, total length 160 mm.

Very good, slightly worn.

Silvered.

Very good.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	89992
Cal.	2003
Case No.	37440
Dimensions	26 x 35 mm
circa	1964
Weight	52 g
Origin	Switzerland

This remarkable, flat white gold dress watch embodies the typically sophisticated and chic design elements of the 1960s. The flat 26 x 35 mm 18 K white gold case houses a silvered dial with Roman numerals and matching blued baton hands, yet the most breathtaking feature of this timepiece is the exquisitely woven integrated bracelet with matching clasp. This type of finish is extremely rare today and provides an incredibly comfortable fit on the wrist. The watch is powered by the flat calibre 2003, with a height of only 1,64 mm. It was developed in 1953 and remained in production for half a century. At the time it was the flattest movement ever produced by a watchmaking brand. However, that is not the only reason why Audemars Piaget vintage watches are valued as rare and remarkable timepieces among collectors. These watches always stand out among their peers due to their unique yet classic design.

188 Piaget

A lady's elegant neo-vintage wristwatch

Estimate 1.000 - 3.000 €











18 k gold, push back, engine-turned bezel, 18 K gold Milanaise bracelet, total length 170 mm.

Very good.

Gilt.

Very good.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	634136
Ref.	9311 A22
Cal.	9P
Case No.	91985
Dimensions	27 x 30 mm
circa	1980
Weight	70 g
Origin	Switzerland

This Piaget is an exquisite watch. It is at the same time a piece of jewellery and a traditional wristwatch.
The watch dates from the 1980s and comes in an oval 27 x 30 mm yellow gold case with a patterned bezel. The case connects to a beautiful bracelet made of braided links with a folding clasp. The watch features an elegant gold-coloured dial with long indexes and plain blued pencil hands and is powered by an ultraflat Piaget manual-wind calibre 9P.
These beautiful Piaget models have been underrated for a long time, but have recently sparked new interest among among the public and are becoming more popular all the time.

189 Audemars Piguet

An extremely rare, ultra-thin neo-vintage Geneva wristwatch

Estimate 5.800 - 8.000 €









18 K gold, push back, AP 18 K gold bracelet, total length 175 mm.

Very good, slightly worn.

Black.

Very good.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	270471
Ref.	BA14379.676
Cal.	2003
Case No.	C-12668
Dimensions	30 mm
circa	1987
Weight	82 g
Origin	Switzerland
Original box	
Accessories	

This Audemars Piguet reference BA14379.676 comes with a letter of authenticity issued by Audemars Piguet. The watch impresses with its distinctive 30 mm neo-vintage 18 K gold case. The perfect size in combination with the flat design lend the watch an elegant yet bold presence on the wrist. The bezel features engraved Arabic numerals for the hours. The black dial has a clearly defined structure, with the logo at 12 o'clock and the name Audemars Piguet at 6 o'clock, together with "Swiss Made". A minute track runs round the outer edge. Delicate unobtrusive hands emphasise the elegant, minimalistic design. A particular highlight is the integrated 18 K gold bracelet with concealed folding clasp, connecting seamlessly to the case.
The watch is powered by the flat calibre 2003, which is only 1.64 mm high. It was developed in 1953 and had a production run of half a century. At the time it was considered the flattest movement ever produced by any brand. This is, however, not the only reason the rare vintage watches made by Audemars Piguet are so popular among collectors – they are also highly sought after because of their distinctive yet classic elegance.

190 Omega

Constellation Electroquartz f 8192 Hz

A heavy vintage wristwatch in near mint condition, with very early, rare electromechanical precision quartz movement and integrated 18 K gold bracelet

Estimate 3.000 - 10.000 €







18 K gold, screwed on back, crown set with tiger eye cabochon, faceted smoky quartz glass, 18 K "Omega" gold bracelet, ref. 391.003, total length 210 mm.

Very good, micro scratches.

Gilt.

Very good.

Movm. No.	31736663
Ref.	8345 012
Cal.	1302/CEH Beta-21
Dimensions	30 x 42 mm
circa	1970
Weight	192 g
Origin	Switzerland

This Constellation Electroquartz f 8192 Hz is virtually in the same condition as on the day of its delivery. All edges are sharp, the bracelet is tight without any stretch. The gilt dial is immaculate with an exciting lustre. The watch's horological significance together with its particular look and the breathtaking condition make it a much sought-after classic among the collectors of remarkable vintage timepieces. Calibre Beta-21 uses a quartz crystal as oscillator with a frequency of 8.192 Hertz. The oscillations are converted to precise time units.

191 Piaget
Automatic

A very fine, extra flat, cusion-shaped vintage wristwatch

Estimate 1.000 - 6.000 €








18 K white gold, screwed on back, bezel and caseband engraved with hobnail pattern.

Very good.

Silvered, textured "Clous de Paris" pattern.

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	732247
Ref.	12436
Cal.	12P1
Case No.	216930
Dimensions	33 x 31 mm
circa	1975
Origin	Switzerland
Original clasp	Gold
Original box	

This beauty dating from the 1970s has a very particular design, which is deeply enrooted in its time, yet edgy enough to still be state-of-the art decades later. Piaget are considered the best when it comes to producing ultra-flat watches. This example has an 18 K white gold case with a diameter of 33 mm at a height of only 5 mm; the case is decorated with a glossy hobnail pattern finish. The watch features a silver dial repeating the hobnail pattern on the case, with applied indexes and matching polished steel alpha hands.
The watch is in impeccable unpolished condition and has hardly been worn.

192 Piaget

A very fine, spectacular, white gold vintage bracelet watch with brilliant-cut diamond and ruby-set bezel

Estimate 2.000 - 6.000 €









18 K white gold, push back, back winder, integrated 18 K white gold bracelet, total length 160 mm.

Very good.

Silvered, brushed, indexes, blued leaf hands.

Very good.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Ref.	3952A6-6/2
Cal.	6N
Case No.	171246
Dimensions	26 mm
circa	1971
Weight	49 g
Origin	Switzerland
Original box	
Accessories	

This bracelet watch features a delicate dial which shows a bark pattern and blends magnificently with the exquisitely finished bracelet. The stepped bezel decorated with 18 rubies (2,95 ct) and 18 brilliant-cut diamonds (1,46 ct) enhances the elegance of the design further and emphasises the iconic value of this lady's classic watch by Piaget. The watch is in excellent original condition with hardly any signs of wear; the original invoice from 1971 with a purchase price of DM 15,700 is still available.

193 *IWC / Intern. Watch Co.*

Yacht Club II Jumbo Quartz

A rare vintage wristwatch in near mint condition, with date

Estimate 2.500 - 4.000 €











Steel, screw back, IWC steel bracelet, total length 175 mm.

Very good.

Anthracite, bark texture.

Very good.

Movm. No.	2291630
Ref.	3012
Cal.	2405 Quartz
Case No.	2255505
Dimensions	38 mm
circa	1978
Origin	Switzerland
Original box	
Accessories	

Launched in 1977, the Yacht Club II was designed by none other than Gérald Genta, one of the most legendary watch designers whose distinctive style can be found in many Swiss watches of the 1970s and is in many ways emblematic of the era. The Yacht Club II features an integrated bracelet and an angular case with a large octagonal bezel and was created at the same time as the Nautilus, the Royal Oak and the Ingenieur SL, a period when Swiss watchmakers were redefining themselves in the face of the so-called quartz crisis and trying to satisfy the growing demand for the slimmest, highest quality steel watch possible. The present Yacht Club II Jumbo is in excellent condition. The large, octagonal bezel and the matt steel case and bracelet are particularly striking, as is the sophisticated, dark-coloured dial with its textured surface. The special look makes the watch an eye-catcher on the wrist and a sought-after vintage classic among IWC collectors.

194 *Orfina*

Porsche Design Chronograph

An extremely rare vintage racing chronograph in near mint condition, with Lemania manual winding movement 1873, produced in a limited edition of only 250 examples

Estimate 1.000 - 2.000 €







Steel, PVD-coated, glazed steel screw back.

Very good.

Black, luminous indexes and hands, tachy scale.

Very good.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Cal.	Lemania 1873
Dimensions	35 mm
circa	1980
Origin	Switzerland
Original clasp	

This Porsche Design chronograph is extremely rare and was, according to Orfina produced in a limited edition of only 250 pieces. More frequently available is the "Chronograph I" with automatic movement Lemania 5100 and day of the week and date display.

195 Blancpain

Platinum Masterpiece Collection













An extremely rare, limited-edition set of six ultra-thin neo-vintage platinum wristwatches of great importance to Haute Horlogerie, in a decorative exotic wood presentation box with a chequerboard pattern. The set includes the six highly complicated watches launched by Blancpain in the 1980s: "Ultra-Plate", "Tourbillon", "Répétition Minutes", "Phases de Lune", "Chronographe Rattrapante" and "Quantième Perpétuel". In 1991, the retail price was CHF 385,000

Estimate 30.000 - 130.000 €

Platinum, push backs with engraving "Platinum Masterpiece Collection 14/99", some of them glazed.

Very good.

White.

Very good.

Dimensions	34 mm
circa	1991
Limited	14/99
Origin	Switzerland
Original clasp	Platinum
Original box	
Original certificate	

In the 1980s, Blancpain dedicated themselves to the simple, traditional and above all complicated art of watchmaking. This produced six ultra-thin mechanical watches with various sophisticated complications, presented as a set in an iconic chessboard case. Each of the watches features a plaque with the model's name. Blancpain's achievements during this decade are impressive. The brand created the first wristwatch with a flying tourbillon, the first automatic chronograph with a split-second hand and the thinnest automatic chronograph, thus making a significant contribution to the revival of traditional mechanical watchmaking.



1. "Ultra-Plate", reference 0021, cal. 21: Developed from around 1911 to 1925, the resulting ultra-thin hand-wound calibre 21 is only 5.6mm thick.



2. "Tourbillon", reference 0023, cal. 23: When this reference appeared on the market, it was the flattest hand-wound tourbillon with 8-day power reserve worldwide – at a height of only 7.5 mm.



3. “Répétition Minutes” reference 0033, cal. 33: When Blancpain launched the “Répétition Minutes” in 1988, the brand had succeeded in creating one of the smallest and most complex minute repeater movements ever to be housed in such an ultra-thin case of just 8 mm. Even from this small case, the sound is surprisingly loud, clear and pleasant. The minute repeater represents the ultimate challenge in the traditional art of watchmaking.



4. “Phases de Lune”, reference 6595: With this watch featuring a classic design, Blancpain revived the traditional complication of the full calendar with the phases of the moon.



5. “Chronographe Rattrapante”, reference 1186, cal. 1186: This model was the world’s first automatic split-seconds chronograph movement. The movement has a vertical clutch column wheel that enables constant operation without using up the power reserve.



6. “Quantième Perpétuel”, reference 5495: Day of the week, month in combination with leap year and date are displayed by three sunk subsidiary dials, and supported by the typical moon age and phase display of a golden moon and stars against a dark blue night sky.

196 Blancpain

Villeret Répétition Minutes

An extremely rare platinum wristwatch with minute repeater

Estimate 10.000 - 25.000 €













Platinum, glazed push back, lateral slide for repeating mechanism.

Very good, slightly worn.

Two-tone white.

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	8
Ref.	0035
Cal.	35
Dimensions	34 mm
circa	1995
Origin	Switzerland
Original clasp	Platinum
Original box	
Original certificate	

It has always been a great challenge to fit a repeater mechanism into a wristwatch case, meaning that wristwatches with minute repeater function are among the rarest complications in 20th century watchmaking. When Blancpain presented the Villeret Répétition Minutes in 1988, the brand had managed to create one of the smallest and most complex minute repeater movements ever. Even from this small case, the sound is surprisingly loud, clear and pleasant. A stepped bezel in combination with the white dial featuring applied Roman numerals present the picture of a very classic timepiece. The case houses a subtle ultra-flat calibre with two hammers and two gongs, which are visible through the sapphire crystal back. This exceptional movement - which is the flattest in the world – has made Blancpain the expert in the production of these remarkable masterpieces.



197 Blancpain
Villeret Tourbillon

An extremely rare platinum wristwatch with flying tourbillon, date and 8 days power reserve indication

Estimate 10.000 - 25.000 €











Platinum, push back with window for tourbillon cage.

Very good, worn.

White, window for tourbillon cage.

Very good.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Ref.	0023
Cal.	23
Case No.	30
Dimensions	33 mm
circa	1998
Origin	Switzerland
Original clasp	Platinum

In the 1990s Blancpain launched a series of highly complicated watches, such as a minute repeater, a perpetual calendar with moon phase and this flying tourbillon in a platinum case by Vincent Calabrese, an exceptionally gifted watchmaker. When this reference appeared on the market, it was the flattest hand-wound tourbillon with 8-day power reserve worldwide – with a height of only 7.5 mm.
The flying tourbillon with its polished steel cage is positioned at 12 o'clock, while most other flying tourbillon cages usually sit at 6 o'clock. In fact, this rare model is a blend of tourbillon and carousel, where the axes of balance and carousel cage are not identical.



198 Blancpain
Villeret

An elegant wristwatch with date

Estimate 1.800 - 3.500 €








Steel, push back.

Very good, slightly worn.

White.

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Ref.	1161-1127-55
Cal.	1161
Case No.	209
Dimensions	36 mm
circa	2000
Origin	Switzerland
Original clasp	Steel
Original box	
Original certificate	
Accessories	

Blancpain's elegant Villeret impresses with its flat design, the timeless elegance and ist understated sophistication. The stepped bezel and the curved lugs lend this timepiece a strong presence on the wrist, which is emphasised further by the clean and tidy dial with beautifully curved Breguet numerals.

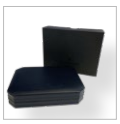
199 Blancpain
Villeret Ultraplate

An ultra-thin, elegant, neo-vintage platinum wristwatch

Estimate 1.800 - 7.000 €







Platinum, glazed push back.

Very good, slightly worn.

Two-tone white, applied radial Roman numerals.

Very good.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Cal.	21
Case No.	245
Dimensions	34 mm
circa	1990
Origin	Switzerland
Original clasp	Platinum
Original box	
Accessories	

Blancpain's Villeret Ultraplate with two hands impresses with a flat design, timeless elegance and understated sophistication. The stepped bezel and the curved lugs in combination with the tidy unostentatious dial with delicate Roman numerals let the watch appear larger on the wrist than it actually is.

200 Blancpain
Villeret Ultraplate

An ultra-thin, elegant neo-vintage wristwatch

Estimate 1.900 - 4.000 €









18 K gold, glazed push back.

Very good, slightly worn.

Two-tone white, applied radial Roman gold numerals.

Very good.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Cal.	21
Case No.	558
Dimensions	34 mm
circa	1990
Origin	Switzerland
Original clasp	Gold

Blancpain's Villeret Ultraplate with two hands impresses with a flat design, timeless elegance and understated sophistication. The stepped bezel and the curved lugs in combination with the tidy unostentatious dial with delicate Roman numerals let the watch appear larger on the wrist than it actually is. The watch is in impeccable condition and was kept in a strongbox for a long time. With time it has developed an intensive darkened gold hue, which makes the white dial appear even brilliant.

201 Blancpain
Léman Moonphase

An elegant wristwatch with full calendar, moon phase and 100 hours power reserve

Estimate 4.500 - 6.000 €











Steel, screw back, screwed crown.

Very good.

Silvered.

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Ref.	2763-1127-53
Cal.	6763
Case No.	112
Dimensions	38 mm
circa	2000
Origin	Switzerland
Original certificate	

The Blancpain Léman Moonphase has a full calendar function. It displays the day and month in German, features a pointer date at the edge of the dial and a moon-phase indicator. The stainless steel case measures 38 mm in diameter. The stepped bezel and highly polished surface emphasise the elegant appearance of the timepiece. Inside the watch is an automatic movement, Blancpain Calibre 6763, with an impressive power reserve of around 100 hours.

202 Blancpain

Fifty Fathoms Trilogy Edition

A diver's limited-edition wristwatch in near mint condition, with date

Estimate 2.500 - 8.000 €













18 K pink gold, screw back, unidirectional rotating bezel with large heightened 60 minutes scale, screwed crown, original black leather strap with deployant clasp.

Very good, slightly worn.

Black.

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Ref.	2200-363053B
Cal.	1151
Dimensions	40 mm
circa	2003
Limited	9/100
Origin	Switzerland
Original clasp	Gold
Original box	
Original certificate	
Accessories	

Launched in 1996 and discontinued in 2003, the Trilogy series was Blancpain's first attempt since its revival to build on the strong heritage of the 1950s, which began with the first professional diver's watch, the Fifty Fathoms, and the very rare Air Command chronograph. The Trilogy series comprises three different basic models for divers, travellers and pilots: the Fifty Fathoms, the Fifty Fathoms GMT and the Air Command.

This timepiece is Blancpain's new interpretations of the "Fifty Fathoms" in a groundbreaking version. With a sophisticated system of connections inside the case Blancpain ensures water resistance to a depth of 300 metres. The self-winding calibre 1151 movement has a beryllium ring balance, two barrels and a power reserve of 4 days. The Fifty Fathoms is equipped with a solid 18 K pink gold case. The unidirectional rotating bezel with its large, raised numerals is particularly striking.

203 Blancpain

Villeret Automatic

A very rare and attractive neo-vintage ladies' wristwatch with emerald setting

Estimate 2.000 - 10.000 €













18 K gold, push back, emerald bezel.

Very good, slightly worn.

Two-coloured white, emerald indexes set in gold.

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Case No.	4
Dimensions	26 mm
circa	1991
Origin	Switzerland
Original clasp	Gold
Original box	
Original certificate	
Accessories	

According to the original sales receipt that comes with the watch, the purchase price in 1991 was DM 64,140.

204 Blancpain Le Brassus

Villeret Perpetual Calendar Chrono. Rattrapante















A heavy and extremely rare split seconds flyback chronograph in mint condition, with perpetual calendar, leap year indicator and moon phase

Estimate 30.000 - 45.000 €

18 K pink gold, push back, original dark-brown alligator leather strap with deployant clasp.

Very good.

Champagne-coloured.

As new.

Automatic.

As new, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Ref.	4286P-3642-55B
Cal.	56F9A
Case No.	7
Dimensions	42 mm
circa	2007
Origin	Switzerland
Original clasp	Gold
Original box	
Guarantee card	
Accessories	

With its uncluttered and clear design the Villeret range represents the most iconic model of the Blancpain range. This timepiece is proof of Blancpain's skills to extend the boundaries of haute horlogerie. The Blancpain reference 4286P-3642-55B is a striking example of supreme watchmaking, combining an automatic perpetual calendar and a rattrapante movement with flyback function in a fine 42 mm case. The shimmer of the opaline dial exudes exclusivity, which is emphasised by the pink gold Roman numerals. Three sub-dials ensure perfect readability of chronograph and calendar displays. The rattrapante mechanism enables the taking of split times, while the main pointer carries on running. The flyback function allows the immediate reset and restart of the chronograph at one push of the button and is perfect for fast, successive timekeeping.
This sophisticated watch is powered by the super complex Blancpain calibre 56F9A, which is an automatic movement consisting of 466 individual parts and 39 endstones, offering a 40 hour power reserve. Blancpain reference 4286P-3642-55B is a rare combination of traditional elegance and sophisticated mechanics. It is a watch for collectors and lovers of exquisite complications who look for "that something special".

205 Audemars Piguet

Royal Oak Jumbo













A stunning Geneva vintage wristwatch with date display and "tropical dial" of the very rare reference 15002. Only 174 watches of the reference 15002 were produced in steel and only 12 in gold - the rarest Royal Oak ever produced.

Estimate 20.000 - 120.000 €

Steel, screwed on back, AP steel bracelet, total length 170 mm.

Very good, slightly worn.

Black, "Petite Tapisserie" guilloche pattern.

Very good, slightly oxydized.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Ref.	15002ST
Cal.	2121
Case No.	D-67657 / No. 036
Dimensions	39 mm
circa	1996
Limited	036/174
Origin	Switzerland
Accessories	

The Audemars Piguet archives reveal that as early as 1991, technical plans were ready to relaunch a non-limited Royal Oak "Jumbo" in the current collection, with a solid caseback. However, Steve Urquhart and Georges-Henri Meylan, who were co-directors of Audemars Piguet at the time, put the project on hold until the 1,000 examples of Model 14802 were sold out. That took four years, compared with the less than two years required to distribute the first 1,000 Royal Oak 5402 watches 20 years earlier.
In 1996, Audemars Piguet had a stock of 350 Calibre 2121 ébauches and the time had come to case them up. Model 15002 was finally launched in 1996. Its production was limited however, as out of the 14,000 watches planned for that year, only 100 were Royal Oak "Jumbo" watches! The following years confirmed these extremely modest proportions. In three years, 174 of these timepieces were produced in steel and 12 in yellow gold.
From aesthetic and technical standpoints, Model 15002 was the one most closely resembling the 5402 from 1972 – so much so that many components were interchangeable with the latter. The architecture of the exterior showed little change: a monocoque case with a solid caseback, a Tapisserie dial, a tapered bracelet and an oversized seal. Only the angle of the bevelled bezel was slightly modified to reach 45 degrees, compared with 40 degrees for Models 5402, 14802 and future 15202. It is also worth noting the monogram AP at 12 o'clock and the AUDEMARS PIGUET signature featuring slightly more generous dimensions than in 1972. Although respectable, this utmost fidelity to the origins of the watch had reached its limits. In order to enter the third millennium in due style, the Royal Oak "Jumbo" had to be renewed – and that is exactly what Model 15202 would accomplish.
Source: apchronicles.audemarspiguet.com/en/article/the-royal-oak-jumbo-models

This fine Royal Oak model is a rare and extremely well looked-after example, which still maintains its original charm.
Absolutely fascinating is the wonderful "tropical dial" with uniform golden-brown discolouration in the centre. This is an early "tapestry" dial from the 1990s. These dials are known to change colour over the years from black to that golden brown. The case and the integrated steel bracelet are in excellent original condition. The watch is a true beauty on the wrist, with grandiose vintage charm.


AUDEMARS PIGUET
24
AUTOMATIC
SWISS MADE

206 Audemars Piguet

Quantième Perpétuel Automatique Squelette











A very attractive and extremely rare, limited-edition steel and platinum cult wristwatch with perpetual calendar and moon phase in a skeletonised version. A pair of matching "Royal Oak" cufflinks in 18-carat white gold is also on offer

Estimate 70.000 - 120.000 €

Royal Oak steel case, platinum bezel, screwed on glazed back, AP steel bracelet, total length 180 mm.

Very good, slightly worn, polished.

Skeletonised, subsidiary chapter rings for the display of the months combined with the leap year indication in English at "12", date at "3", moon phase at "6" and English weekday display at "9".

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	405592
Ref.	25829SP
Cal.	2120/3
Case No.	D-86961 / No. 17/25
Dimensions	39 mm
circa	1998
Limited	17/25
Origin	Switzerland

According to our information, reference 25829, like its sister reference 25820, was produced in an openwork version between 1996 and 2013. Out of a total of 876 pieces, only 25 were made in the steel/ platinum combination. The bezel is in polished platinum, while the rest of the case and bracelet are in brushed steel. The model has a very subtle and exciting look.
The case has a diameter of 39 mm. It has clear engravings and is in very good condition. Particularly remarkable is the complexity of the dial with four chapter rings for the perpetual calendar against the skeletonised background with matted and bevelled steel levers and toothed wheels. This perpetual calendar is powered by Audemars Piguet's legendary calibre 2120, which was at the time the flattest automatic movement with perpetual calendar available on the market. It is allover exquisitely engraved and has 38 jewels, a linear anchor escapement and a hand-engraved skeletonised 21 K gold rotor.

The watch is also offered with a pair of matching "Royal Oak" cufflinks in 18 K white gold. The "dial" is silver-coloured and features the characteristic guilloché "Petite Tapisserie" decoration and the octagonal screws on the stylised "bezel".

At the time of its launch in 1978 the "Quantième Perpétuel Automatique" was one of the most remarkable horological innovations of its time. The watch featured the flattest movement in the world with automatic winding mechanism for a perpetual calendar. The ultra-flat 3.95 mm height was achieved by updating calibre 2120, which launched in 1967.


JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC
LEAP YEAR
4-YEAR
1-YEAR
3-YEAR
2-YEAR
SUN
SAT
FRI
THU
WED
TUE
1 3 5 7 9 11 13 15 17 19 21 23 25 27 29 31
AUDEMARS PIGUET

207 Audemars Piguet

Royal Oak Automatic









A charismatic neo-vintage Geneva wristwatch with date and centre seconds

Estimate 9.000 - 20.000 €

Steel, screwed on back, screwed crown, AP steel bracelet with AP flip lock deployant clasp, total length 185 mm.

Very good.

Black, "Petite Tapisserie" guilloche pattern.

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	269932
Ref.	4332ST
Cal.	2125 (JLC)
Case No.	B-97306 / No. 078
Dimensions	36 mm
circa	1984
Origin	Switzerland
Original box	

In 1972 the 39 mm Royal Oak 5402 attracted much interest: The watch was generally regarded as too large. In Jahr 1977 model 4100 brought a change by reducing the size of the Royal Oak for gentlemen to 35 mm. In 1983 the 36 mm Royal Oak 4332 was launched. This size should set the standard for the range for the next 32 years (with the exception of reference 14486, introduced in 1986) and was used in over 50 models. The production volume of reference 4332 is the smallest among the nuclear Royal Oak range. Of 895 pieces recorded in the Audemars Piguet archives, 484 were fitted with calibre 2124, 406 with calibre 2125 and five with calibre 2123. In 1983 85 watches were delivered and 321 in the year after. In 1985 the model was renamed in "14332" in a production volume of 248 pieces. When the sucessor 14486 (35 mm) was launched in 1986, production was reduced to 176 watches and to 30 pieces in the year after. Individual examples were sold until 1996. Altogether only 895 examples of reference (1)4332 were sold, with 376 pieces in steel/yellow gold, 298 in yellow gold, 201 in steel and10 pieces in white gold. Source: apchronicles.audemarspiguet.com

208 Audemars Piguet

Royal Oak








A lady's elegant Geneva wristwatch in near mint condition

Estimate 2.500 - 6.000 €

Steel, screwed on back, steel bracelet by Audemars Piguet, total length 150 mm.

Very good.

Anthracite, "Petite Tapisserie" guilloche pattern.

Very good.

Movm. No.	303010
Ref.	ST6131
Cal.	2508 (JLC) Quartz
Case No.	C-25072 / No. 154
Dimensions	26 mm
circa	1986
Origin	Switzerland
Original box	

The 26 mm Royal Oak constituted the birth of the "Mini Royal Oak", whose first models (6012 in 1980, 6007 and 6019 in 1981 as well as 6027 and 6034 in 1982) preceded the 1997 launch of the 20 mm Royal Oak (model 67075). All of these models were timepieces for ladies. After this point in time most of the ladies' watches in the Royal Oak range were fitted with quartz movements.
From 1982 to 1985 the number of quartz movements as well as the variations in size (26 mm, 31 mm und 35 mm) increased steadily. The 26 mm Royal Oak watches were fitted with even flatter calibre 2508; the new model 6131 and the new broader 35 mm cases corresponded for the first time to the size of certain mechanical models.
In 1982 quartz met mechanics. For the first time, customers had the choice of nearly identical watches with either quartz or mechanical movements. The first electronic versions often had the designation "Quartz" on the dial, and Audemars Piguet's watchmakers laid value on the fact that the metal watch cases also bore the inscription "Quartz".
Source: apchronicles.audemarspiguet.com

209 *Audemars Piguet*

Royal Oak Automatic Time for the Trees

A charismatic, limited-edition Geneva wristwatch with date

Estimate 30.000 - 60.000 €















Steel, screwed on glazed back, AP steel bracelet, total length 185 mm.

Very good, slightly worn.

Blue, "Petite Tapisserie" guilloche pattern, applied luminous indexes, luminous baton hands.

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	428389
Ref.	14990ST/O/ 0789ST/01
Cal.	2225
Case No.	D-81980 / No. 179
Dimensions	36 mm
circa	1997
Origin	Switzerland
Original box	
Original certificate	

This extremely rare Audemars Piguet Royal Oak ref. 14990ST is one of only 250 examples of this model, making it a true collector's piece. The limited edition was launched in 1997 and features a breathtaking deep blue dial with the typical "petite tapisserie" ornamentation and the word "Fondation" between the "AP" logo and the full brand name. The applied hour indexes and the steel bar hands carry a tritium coat and make for perfect readability and an compelling vintage character. The robust 36 mm stainless-steel case is in very good original condition with some surface scratching as is appropriate for an unpolished timepiece. The fascinating combination of matted and polished area and the typical octagonal screwed bezel create the dynamic play of light and shadows, that lends the Royal Oak its sophisticated and sportive character. The watch is powered by automatic calibre 2225 with a special 22 K gold rotor, engraved with a stylised royal oak and the writing "AP Fondation - Time for the Trees". The foundation "Time for the Trees" was established in 1992 on occasion of the Royal Oak's 20-year anniversary and campaigns for the preservation of forests. The watch is delivered in a special foundation box and comes with an original certificate confirming that every purchase of an AP watch helps towards the preservation of forest areas, which is an environmental concern actively supported by the Audemars Piguet Foundation.

210 *Audemars Piguet*

Quantième Perpétuel Automatique Tuscan











An extremely rare, very attractive neo-vintage platinum Geneva wristwatch with perpetual calendar, moon phase and blue textured "tuscan" dial

Estimate 6.000 - 40.000 €

Platinum, push back.

Very good.

Blue textured "tuscan" dial.

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Ref.	25657PT
Cal.	2120/2800
Case No.	C-51446 / No. 077
Dimensions	36 mm
circa	1990
Origin	Switzerland
Original clasp	Platinum

Five remarkable people – Georges Golay, who was at the time CEO of Audemars Piguet, Jacqueline Dimier, Michel Rochat, Jean-Daniel Golay and Wilfred Berney – were behind the ambitious project of creating a perpetual calendar, to ensure AP's survival during the quartz crisis.
The "Quantième Perpétuel Automatique" reference 5548 was launched in 1977 to make the fans of quartz watches appreciate the capabilities of mechanical timepieces. A case the size of a quartz watch housed a mechanical masterpiece with the power to display each and every calendar function on a permanent basis. The "Quantième Perpétuel Automatique" represented one of the greatest horological innovations of its time. The ultra-flat 3.95 mm profile was achieved by updating calibre 2120 dating from 1967.
In 1982 the successor reference 25657 came on the market (from 1984 on, AP preceded all of their references with a "2", thus making 5548 into 25548). As far as we know, only 1821 examples of reference 25657 had been produced by 1993, with yellow gold dominating the production with 1309 pieces. 128 platinum models were made. It is nearly identical to its predecessor reference 25548, with the only difference being the sunk subdials. Model 25657 also inspired a range of very distinctive dial designs.
One of those is the so-called "Tuscan dial" in a deep blue colour with a hand-wrought surface showing many delicate and shimmering little craters, while the sunk subdials were ornamented with a fine guilloche pattern. The contrast creates a beautiful visual effect. The origin of the name "Tuscan Dial" is unknown, with a possible explanation being that from the 1970s to the 1990s Italy with its beautiful landscapes and blue national teams was a key market for Audemars Piguet.
In addition to its exciting finish, the dial also features the typical displays of the perpetual calendar, such as day of the week, date, month and moon phase. The watch sits in a 36 mm case with a traditional stepped bezel and short downturned lugs. The case has a height of only 8 mm. The perpetual calendar is powered by the celebrated Audemars Piguet automatic calibre 2120, with 38 jewels, straight lever escapement and 21 K gold rotor. The movement is based on Jaeger LeCoultre's legendary ultra-flat calibre 920, which was shared by AP, Vacheron Constantin, Patek Philippe and other brands.
The AP "Tuscan Dial" is a magnificent blend of beauty, technology and exclusivity, in short - a true masterpiece to excite collectors and connoisseurs of fine watches alike.


SAT
SUN
MON
TUE
WED
THU
FRI
JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC
AUDEMARS PIGUET
AUTOMATIC
SWISS MADE

211 Audemars Piguet

Quantième Perpétuel Automatique

A coveted, extremely attractive neo-vintage Geneva wristwatch with perpetual calendar and moon phase

Estimate 7.500 - 16.000 €











18 K gold, push back.

Very good, worn.

White.

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	4207
Ref.	25657BA
Cal.	2120/2
Case No.	D-7739
Dimensions	36 mm
circa	1994
Origin	Switzerland
Original certificate	
Accessories	

At the time of its launch in 1978 the "Quantième Perpétuel Automatique" embodied one of the most remarkable and groundbreaking designs of its time. It featured the flattest movement in the world with automatic winding mechanism for a perpetual calender. The ultra-flat 3.95 mm height was achieved by updating calibre 2120, which launched in 1967. To the best of our knowledge a total of only 1,821 examples of reference 25657 were produced from 1982 and 1993, with yellow gold being the dominant material (1309 pieces). The most distinguishing feature of reference 25657 were the sunk auxiliary dials. This fascinating perpetual calendar by Audemars Piguet with its indications of day/date/month and moon phase/moon age is housed in a yellow gold case that makes for extremely comfortable wear. The case has a 36 mm diameter and is only 8 mm high. It is powered by the legendary Audemars Piguet calibre 2120 with 38 jewels, linear lever escapement and 21 K gold rotor. The base of this movement is the legendary ultraflat Jaeger-LeCoultre calibre 920, which AP shares with Vacheron Constantin, Patek Philippe and others.

212 Audemars Piguet

Huitième Automatic Chronograph

A rare Geneva neo-vintage wrist chronograph with date and tachy scale

Estimate 4.500 - 7.000 €











18 K gold, push back.

Very good, slightly worn.

Champagne-coloured.

Very good, slightly oxydized.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	332484
Ref.	BA25644/003
Cal.	2126
Case No.	C-75348
Dimensions	41 mm
circa	1991
Origin	Switzerland
Original certificate	

In 1986, Audemars Piguet introduced reference BA25644 to the public. It marked a milestone as the first automatic wrist chronograph with date ever to be launched. Reference BA25644 is part of the prestigious Huitième collection, which appeared in some Italian market catalogues in 1988 under the name "Huitième". This collection was an important step for Audemars Piguet, as it introduced a new and modern design language. The 25644 was technically sophisticated, but more elegant than the sportier Royal Oak. It was also the first Audemars Piguet model to be offered not only in yellow gold and platinum, but also in tantalum.
This Huitième features an elegant 18 K yellow gold case and a champagne-coloured dial with gold indexes, tachymeter scale, and date display. The black print ensures optimal legibility. The serial number "C" indicates that this example is certainly one of the earliest pieces of this reference.
The watch shows age-appropriate signs of wear. The area around the subdials for small seconds and the 30-minute counter has darkened slightly over time. Today, the BA25644 is a sought-after collector's piece for connoisseurs who appreciate classic chronographs beyond the well-known Royal Oak line.

213 *Audemars Piguet*

Ultra Thin

A fine, limited-edition Geneva wristwatch with date - full set - produced for the 120th anniversary of Audemars Piguet in 1995

Estimate 6.000 - 9.000 €

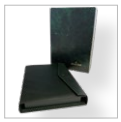












Steel, glazed push back.

Very good.

Two-colour silvered, engine-turned centre.

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	414859
Ref.	ST14995
Cal.	2121/3
Case No.	D-70972
Dimensions	36 mm
circa	1998
Limited	039/120
Origin	Switzerland
Original clasp	Steel
Original box	
Original certificate	
Accessories	

In the 1990s Audemars Piguet also produced watches other than the Royal Oak. The brand's range included a large selection of classic dress watches, and reference ST14995 is just that: A classic timepiece in proportion and style.
The Audemars Piguet Referenz ST14995 is a very rare and elegant piece, launched in a limited edition of 120 examples only to commemorate the 120th birthday of the brand. The 36 mm steel case is only 6.5 mm high, which made it one of the flattest watches of the time. The two-colour silvered dial features a central guilloche pattern, creating a beautiful shimmering effect. Inside runs the automatic manufactory calibre Audemars Piguet 2121, known for its reliability and accuracy.



214 Audemars Piguet
Canape

An elegant, luxurious Geneva wristwatch

Estimate 2.800 - 7.000 €









18 K white gold, screwed on back.

Very good, slightly worn.

Opal white.

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Ref.	BC15066.001
Cal.	2140
Case No.	E-23056
Dimensions	28 x 45 mm
circa	2000
Origin	Switzerland
Original clasp	Gold
Original box	
Original certificate	
Accessories	

The reference BC15066, affectionately nicknamed "Canapé" by connoisseurs, is one of Audemars Piguets classic dress watches.
Its distinctive rectangular case with gracefully curved contours evokes, in side profile, the elegant lines of an Art Deco piece of furniture - likely the inspiration behind the nickname "Canapé".
Crafted from 18 K white gold, the watch wears like a tailored suit: comfortable, understated, and perfectly proportioned. The minimalist dial alternates between applied indexes and Roman numerals, highlighting its quiet sophistication.
The Canapé is a true insiders tip among collectors - a timepiece that doesnt shout for attention, but instead captivates with understated beauty and genuine refinement.

215 Audemars Piguet
Edward Piguet Automatic

An elegant, very fine Geneva wristwatch with date

Estimate 3.000 - 7.000 €








18 K rose gold, screwed on back with engraving, original black alligator leather strap with buckle.

Very good, slightly worn.

Silvered, guilloche pattern.

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	507629
Ref.	15121OR/O/0002CR/01
Cal.	2140
Case No.	E-61245
Dimensions	29 x 45 mm
circa	2006
Origin	Switzerland
Original clasp	Gold
Original box	
Original certificate	
Accessories	

The Edward Piguet Automatic is the perfect choice for the discerning connoisseur of fine timepieces. Part of the Edward Piguet collection, this model features a rectangular 18-carat rose gold case with gently curved, stepped sides and a playful interplay of glossy and matt surfaces. The silver-coloured dial features a stunning guilloché pattern and is complemented by rose gold leaf hands and alternating hour-markers and Arabic numerals. Inside the watch is an automatic calibre 2140 with a power reserve of around 40 hours.
The watch is in excellent condition with only minor signs of wear.

216 *Audemars Piguet*

Royal Oak "Transitional Mini Jumbo"

An extremely rare, charismatic neo-vintage Geneva wristwatch with date and diamond indexes, so called "Transitional Mini Jumbo"

Estimate 25.000 - 35.000 €













18 K gold, screwed on back, screwed crown, AP 18 K gold bracelet, total length 185 mm.

Very good, worn.

Gilt, "Petite Tapisserie" guilloche pattern.

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	356879
Ref.	14700BA.OO. 0789BA.03
Cal.	2125
Case No.	D-08411 / No. 530
Dimensions	36 x 46 mm
circa	1990
Weight	153 g
Origin	Switzerland

The Royal Oak Automatic reference 14700 only had a short production run in the early 1990s. It was produced during a transitional period in 1990/91 before being replaced by the well-known reference 14790, which was in production for nearly 15 years. Because of the slimmer bezel and the larger dial, the Royal Oak reference 14700 appears bigger than it actually is, which gave it the name "Mini Jumbo".

This Royal Oak Reference 14700 in the coveted 18 K gold case comes from the original owner and has a gorgeous shimmering dial decorated with ten diamonds. The watch is in very good condition. Both the case and dial appear original and untouched. The gold case has some few superficial age-appropriate scratches. The combination of matte and polished parts creates a unique look.



217 *Audemars Piguet*

John Shaeffer Repetition Minutes

An exceptional Geneva wristwatch, limited to just 25 pieces, with minute repeater and jumping digital hour display

Estimate 55.000 - 70.000 €











18 K rose gold, screwed on glazed back, slide for repeating mechanism in the case band.

Very good.

Aperture for hours with Arabic numerals, fan-form aperture for minutes, white enamel discs.

Very good.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	435744
Ref.	25798OR/O/0002/01
Cal.	2865G
Case No.	D68103
Dimensions	33 x 33 mm
circa	1998
Limited	6/25
Origin	Switzerland
Original clasp	Gold
Original box	
Original certificate	
Accessories	

The Audemars Piguet reference 25798, a.k.a. "John Shaeffer Repetition Minutes" is an extremely rare and exquisite wrist watch launched by the manufactory in Le Brassus in the early 1990s. The edition was limited to 25 pieces and inspired by a cushion-shaped minute repeater watch created in 1906 for the famous American industrialist John Wallace Schaeffer. Audemars Piguet kept the form of the case, while the shape is a little wider and rounder than that of the original. The dial features a digital time display with jumping hours and minutes, which are shown in a square window for the hours and a fan-shaped window for the minutes on the front of the watch. This unconventional layout ensures a clear and easy readability of the time. The time is additionally indicated acoustically by the minute repeater - a highly complicated function which is rarely found in wristwatches, The lateral slide on the case activates two hammers in the movement, which strike two gongs. First one hammer strikes a low tone gong which counts out the hours. Both hammers then strike both gongs alternately to count out the quarter hours after that hour; after that the second hammer alone strikes a higher tone gong to count out the minutes after that quarter hour. The repeating mechanism was developed by Daniel Quare. Quare patented a mechanism that sounded the hours and the quarters in 1686. Early repeaters used bells; two bent-wire gongs became the more popular mechanism at the end of the 18th century. Omega produced the first minute repeater wristwatch in 1892 as a model with a round case.
The Audemars Piguet "John Shaeffer Repetition Minutes" is a masterpiece of haute horlogerie, impressing with a unique design, the rare minute repeater complication and the very limited edition. The watch represents the Audemars Piguet brand's innovative power and craftsmanship. It always was and will be forever a highly valued treasure for watch lovers and collectors worldwide.




10
10 15 20

218 Jaeger-LeCoultre

Reverso Art Déco









A rare, beautiful wristwatch with skeletonized and hand-engraved movement

Estimate 8.000 - 16.000 €

18 K rose gold, rotating within its back plate, smooth, grooved, glazed on both sides, solid 18 K gold bangle with reptile leather inlay, total length 180 mm.

Very good, slightly worn.

Silvered, engine-turned centre.

Very good.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	2584195
Ref.	270.240.623
Cal.	822AD
Case No.	134
Dimensions	26 x 43 mm
circa	1994
Weight	112 g
Origin	Switzerland
Original box	
Original certificate	
Accessories	

The Reverso Art déco, reference 270.240.623 pays homage to the stylish amalgamation of Art déco design, technical sophistication and supreme watchmaking. Since the Reverso was launched in 1931 it stands for timeless beauty and functional innovation - the iconic reversible case was originally developed to protect the crystal during polo matches.
The elegant octagonal reversible case is made of 18 K rose gold and embodies – with harmonious proportions and an exquisite finish – classic elegance at its best. The crystal back reveals the hand-wound calibre 822AD with magnificently hand-engraved bridges and sophisticated gear train. The silvered dial with a guilloche pattern and delicate gold indexes creates a magnificent contrast to the warm gold hue of the case. Dauphine hands and the small second at 6 o'clock with its central guilloche ornamentation complete the classic and stylish picture.

219 Jaeger-LeCoultre

Reverso Monoface







A sporty elegant bi-colour wristwatch

Estimate 3.200 - 4.500 €

Steel/18 K gold, push back with monogram, rotating within its back plate, polished, grooved, original steel/18 K gold bracelet, total length 170 mm.

Very good, slightly worn.

Silvered.

Very good.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Ref.	250.5.86
Case No.	1812885
Dimensions	23 x 38 mm
circa	2000
Origin	Switzerland
Original box	

The Reverso Monoface with the distinctive bi-colour case and bracelet is an elegant yet sporty timepiece that exudes charisma and style. The front of the reversible case features a silvered dial with black Arabic numerals, blued steel sword-hands and the distinctive square minute ring. The back side is smooth and ready for personally preferred embellishment such as this engraved monogram.
--h—
Jaeger-LeCoultre presented the first Reverso in 1931: A luxury watch in a reversible case, which would become a design icon. Today, nearly 100 years later, the Reverso is stll widly popular.

220 *Jaeger-LeCoultre*

Grande Reverso Sun Moon Automatique









An impressive rose gold Reverso in almost mint condition, with day and night display

Estimate 6.500 - 9.500 €

18 K rose gold, rotating within its back plate, smooth, grooved, original dark brown alligator leather strap with deployant clasp.

Very good.

Two-tone silvered, engine-turned centre with vertical pattern.

As new.

Automatic.

As new, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Ref.	240.272 Q3032420
Case No.	2077190
Dimensions	29 x 47 mm
circa	2007
Origin	Switzerland
Original clasp	Gold
Original box	
Original certificate	
Accessories	

The Jaeger-LeCoultre Reverso was launched in 1931 and has since become one of the brand's most iconic models. The Grande Reverso Sun Moon stands out from its peers due to its elegant design and the day/night display with a rotating sun/moon disc. The classic design is emphasised by a silver-coloured dial with central guilloche pattern. This timepiece is in excellent overall condition and comes with original leather strap and accessories. Collectors looking for an elegant wristwatch, should definitely take advantage of this wonderful opportunity.

221 *Jaeger-LeCoultre*

Reverso Duoface









An classically elegant, double-sided Reverso with day/night indication and 24h indicator

Estimate 7.500 - 11.000 €

18 K rose gold, rotating within its back plate.

Very good, slightly worn.

Front: silvered, guilloche pattern. Reverse side: black, guilloche pattern.

Very good.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Ref.	270.2.54
Cal.	854/1
Case No.	1868792
Dimensions	26 x 42 mm
circa	2000
Origin	Switzerland
Original clasp	Gold

The Jaeger-LeCoultre "Reverso Duoface", reference 270.2.54 is an elegant and highly sophisticated wristwatch, combining the iconic turning case of the Reverso range with a groundbreaking duo face. A special feature of the Reverso Duoface is the double-sided display with two different dials powered by a single movement: The mechanic hand-wound calibre 854/1. The calibre was developed specially for the duoface function and allows operating both dials with a single movement. The silvered front dial has a fine guilloche pattern in the centre. It features a classic minute track with small second at 6 o'clock, which is typical for the Reverso's Art déco style. The reverse dial is black with a guilloche pattern and displays a second time zone – perfect for travellers who like to keep their eye on a second timezone.

222 *Jaeger-LeCoultre*

Grand Réveil-Calendrier Perpétuel

A rare neo-vintage wristwatch with perpetual calendar, moon phase and alarm

Estimate 3.000 - 10.000 €









18 K gold, soundboard, screwed on back.

Very good, slightly worn.

White.

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Ref.	180.1.99
Cal.	919/440
Case No.	014
Dimensions	41 mm
circa	1989
Origin	Switzerland
Original clasp	Gold
Extract from the archives	
Accessories	

A superb timepiece in a modern-size 41 mm gold case with a high profile on the wrist. The indications of this solid gold perpetual calendar are in German. The months are shown at 12 o'clock, the days of the week at 3 o'clock and the date at 9. The moon phase is displayed at 6 o'clock and combined with a 24 hour indication. A small window at 1 o'clock shows the current year. Three small crowns in the case are for setting the alarm, the hands and the calendar.
The watch is in excellent condition, it has only rarely been worn. The hallmarks are all still present, the gold has darkened.

223 *Jaeger-LeCoultre*

Géographique Automatique

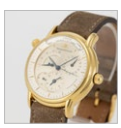
An elegant neo-vintage wristwatch with world time display, second time zone, day and night indication, 45h power reserve display and date

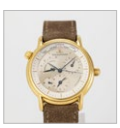
Estimate 5.500 - 7.000 €













18 K gold, screwed on back.

Very good, slightly worn.

Two-tone silvered.

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Ref.	169.140.922
Cal.	929
Case No.	719
Dimensions	38 mm
circa	1993
Origin	Switzerland
Original clasp	Gold
Original certificate	
Accessories	

The JLC Géographique Automatique boasts a diameter of 38 mm; the yellow gold case has gently curved lugs. The watch has a 40 h power reserve, which is displayed in a large indication on the dial. The second crown adjusts the disc with its list of 24 cities – the timezone for each city is then shown on an auxiliary dial at "6". The Géographique Automatique also features a date hand at "2" and a sweeping seconds hand.
The timepiece shows minor signs of wear due to its age, but is otherwise in excellent condition. It is an ideal choice for frequent travellers, making it simple to adjust to different time zones.

224 Jaeger-LeCoultre
Master Control Perpetual

A very fine wristwatch with perpetual calendar and moon phase

Estimate 7.500 - 12.000 €









18 K rose gold, screwed on back.

Very good, slightly worn.

Silvered.

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Ref.	140.240.802B
Cal.	889/440/2
Case No.	1023
Dimensions	37 mm
circa	2001
Origin	Switzerland
Original clasp	Gold
Original box	
Original certificate	
Accessories	

This prestigious timepiece has a silvered dial featuring a detailed date display with pointer date, month and day of the week in German, as well as the moon phase. All indcations are displayed in separate registers. The two-digit year and a day/night display are shown in small windows. Consistent with the case the dial features rose gold arrow indexes and alpha hands and has a luminous coat to ensure easy readability even in bad light. As part of the Master Control 1000 Hours model range, the watch underwent the strict Master Control test program, which submitted it to 1,000 hours of hard testing. The master test is more demanding than the official chronometer test, which only tests the movement. Jaeger-LeCoultre, however, tests the finished watch, complete with hands.

225 Jaeger-LeCoultre
Master Control Perpetual

A rare, very fine wristwatch with perpetual calendar and moon phase

Estimate 4.000 - 11.000 €








18 K pink gold, screwed on glazed back.

Very good, slightly worn.

Black.

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	2906321
Ref.	140.2.80.S
Cal.	889/440/2
Case No.	151
Dimensions	37 mm
circa	1999
Origin	Switzerland
Original clasp	Gold
Original certificate	

This prestigious timepiece has a black dial featuring a detailed date display with pointer date, month and day of the week in English, as well as the moon phase. All indcations are displayed in separate registers. The two-digit year and a day/night display are shown in small windows. Consistent with the case the dial features pink gold arrow indexes and alpha hands and has a luminous coat to ensure easy readability even in bad light. As part of the Master Control 1000 Hours model range, the watch underwent the strict Master Control test program, which submitted it to 1,000 hours of hard testing. The master test is more demanding than the official chronometer test, which only tests the movement. Jaeger-LeCoultre, however, tests the finished watch, complete with hands.

226 Jaeger-LeCoultre
Master Control Hometime

A very fine and heavy wristwatch with second time zone and date

Estimate 6.000 - 8.000 €









18 K rose gold, screwed on glazed back, original dark-brown alligator leather strap with deployant clasp.

Very good.

Silvered.

As new.

Automatic.

As new, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	3318940
Ref.	147.2.05.S
Cal.	975
Case No.	0709
Dimensions	40 mm
circa	2007
Origin	Switzerland
Original clasp	Gold
Original box	
Original certificate	
Accessories	

Master Control 1000 Hours Hometime - a pioneer in watchmaking, Jaeger-LeCoultre set new benchmarks in reliability. Upon completion, every single one of their watches must pass the severe master control test programme, where the watches undergo the most demanding testing for a 1000 hours. The master control test is superior to the official chronometer test, which only tests the movement. Jaeger-LeCoultre tests the finished watch in its case and with hands.
This example is in excellent, almost mint condition and has been rarely worn. The dial is clear and well laid out. Between 9 and 11 o'clock is the day/night indication with sun/moon hands, at 4 o'clock is a date window. The small second, classically positioned at 6 o'clock, has a crosshair division.

227 Jaeger-LeCoultre
Géographique Master Control

An elegant wristwatch with world time display, second time zone, day and night display, 40-hour power reserve display and date

Estimate 6.000 - 10.000 €











18 K rose gold, screwed on glazed back with hinged gold lid, original black alligator leather strap with deployant clasp.

Very good.

Two-tone silvered.

As new.

Automatic.

As new, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	2932978
Ref.	142.240.922B
Cal.	929/3
Case No.	1283
Dimensions	38 mm
circa	2006
Origin	Switzerland
Original clasp	Gold
Original box	
Original certificate	
Accessories	

The JLC Géographique Master Control 1000 Hours boasts an impressive diameter of 38 mm; the steel case has gently curved lugs and a polished bezel. The watch has a 40 h power reserve, which is displayed in a large indication on the dial. The second crown adjusts the disc with its list of 24 cities – the timezone for each city is then shown on an auxiliary dial at "6". The Géographique Master Control also features a date hand at "2" and a sweeping seconds hand.

228 *Jaeger-LeCoultre*

Master Control Master Calendar









A very fine wristwatch with full calendar, moon phase and power reserve indicator

Estimate 7.000 - 10.000 €

18 K rose gold, screwed on glazed back, original dark brown alligator leather strap with deployant clasp.

Very good.

Silvered.

As new.

Automatic.

As new, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	3347019
Ref.	147.2.41.S
Cal.	924
Case No.	0127
Dimensions	40 mm
circa	2006
Origin	Switzerland
Original clasp	Gold
Original box	
Original certificate	
Accessories	

This precious timepiece is in excellent condition. The 18 K rose gold Jaeger-LeCoultre Master Control Calendar reference 127.2.41.S features an elegant silver dial with the corresponding arrow-shaped indexes and Dauphine hands with luminous mass. A retrograde 40 -hour power reserve display sits at 12 o'clock a German month display at 3 and the small second display with moon phase at 6 o'clock. A German day of the week is positioned at 9 o'clock. The date ring is set at the edge of the dial and is indicated through a long pointer with a red crescent at the tip.

229 *Jaeger-LeCoultre*

Master Control 1000 Hours Grande Memovox













A heavy, pink gold wristwatch with perpetual calendar, moon phase and alarm

Estimate 10.000 - 15.000 €

18 K pink gold, screwed on back with engraving.

Very good.

Silvered, applied gold indexes, four subsidiary dials for the indications of date, months, weekdays, moon phase and 24 hours, window for display of the year, central alarm hand.

As new.

Automatic.

As new, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Ref.	146.240.952AB
Cal.	909
Case No.	0785
Dimensions	42 mm
circa	2006
Origin	Switzerland
Original clasp	Gold
Original box	
Original certificate	
Accessories	

When Jaeger-LeCoultre introduced the Memovox in 1950, they had created a wristwatch with alarm function which would in time, become an icon that with many additional new complications added over following decades. This Master Control Grande Memovox offers a perfect balance of form and functionality.
The silvered dial is exquisitely finished and enhances the polished areas of pink gold case. The dial features four auxiliary dials: a month display with windows for year, day of the week, moon-phase with 24-hour indication and date. The Memovox alarm is indicated by a small red-tipped pointer. The crown in the 2 o'clock position on the case winds and sets the alarm. The crown at 4 o'clock winds the watch calibre 909 and sets the time. A pusher at 8 o'clock sets the calender functions.

230 Jaeger-LeCoultre
Reverso Duoface

An classically elegant, double-sided Reverso with day/night indication and 24h indicator

Estimate 5.000 - 7.000 €









Steel, rotating within its back plate.

Very good, slightly worn.

Front: silvered, guilloche pattern in the centre. Reverse side: black, guilloche pattern.

Very good.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Ref.	272.8.54
Case No.	2549442
Dimensions	26 x 42 mm
circa	2008
Origin	Switzerland
Original clasp	Steel
Original certificate	

The Jaeger-LeCoultre "Reverso Duoface", is an elegant and highly sophisticated wristwatch, combining the iconic turning case of the Reverso range with a groundbreaking duo face. A special feature of the Reverso Duoface is the double-sided display with two different dials powered by a single movement: The mechanic hand-wound calibre 854/1. The calibre was developed specially for the duoface function and allows operating both dials with a single movement. The silvered front dial has a fine guilloche pattern in the centre. It features a classic minute track with small second at 6 o'clock, which is typical for the Reverso's Art déco style. The reverse dial is black with a guilloche pattern and displays a second time zone – perfect for travellers who like to keep their eye on a second timezone.

231 Breguet
Héritage

An elegant, tonneau-shaped wristwatch in near mint condition, with oversized date

Estimate 6.000 - 9.000 €







18 K rose gold, screwed on back, fluted caseband, original chestnut brown alligator leather strap with deployant clasp.

Very good.

Sterling silver, two-tone, guilloche centre.

As new.

Automatic.

As new, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Ref.	5480BR12996
Cal.	516GG
Case No.	4835 Z
Dimensions	35 x 41 mm
circa	2007
Origin	Switzerland
Original clasp	Gold
Original box	
Original certificate	
Accessories	

With their "Héritage" range, Breguet blends traditional craftsmanship with trendsetting technology. The silver dial features a polished chapter ring with Roman hours and the traditional secret signature. The centre shows a traditional guilloche pattern. The 18 K rose gold case has fluted sides. The watch is powered by automatic calibre 516GG with 30 jewels and a power reserve of circa 72 hours.

232 *Breguet*

Heritage Chronograph

A heavy, tonneau-shaped 18 K white gold wrist chronograph with date

Estimate 5.000 - 12.000 €



18 K white gold, screwed on back, oval chronograph pushers, fluted caseband, 18 K Breguet white gold bracelet, total length 185 mm.

Very good, slightly worn.

Two-tone silvered, guilloché pattern.

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	0033639
Ref.	5460
Cal.	550
Case No.	4213 R
Dimensions	32 x 39 mm
circa	2005
Weight	223 g
Origin	Switzerland

Breguet's "Heritage Chronograph" has a unique look that is characterised by the distinctive tonneau shape and the coined edge case. The varied engine-turned patterns on the dial are stunning - the centre of the main dial shows a delicate, diamond point surface while the subsidiary dials have a wavy pattern. With the distinctive black Roman hours providing a powerful contrast and the blued Breguet hands, the dial embodies the stunning, sophisticated beauty that is common to all timepieces created by Breguet.





233 Breguet

Type XX Transatlantique Automatique

A rare, heavy flyback wrist chronograph with date in an extremely rare platinum case

Estimate 5.000 - 12.000 €



Platinum, engraved screw back, screwed crown, fluted caseband, unidirectional rotating bezel with 60 minutes division, Breguet platinum bracelet, total length 190 mm.

Very good, slightly worn.

Night-blue, luminous numerals and hands.

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Ref.	3820
Cal.	582
Case No.	48214
Dimensions	39 mm
circa	2004
Weight	297 g
Origin	Switzerland
Original certificate	

This wrist chronograph is a reissue of Breguet's legendary pilot's chronograph type XX with flyback function, revolving bezel, black luminous dial, supreme accuracy and power reserve, which was originally created in 1954 for the French Navy according to their strict specifications. This model is a modern homage to that historic timepiece and features an extra date display.



234 Breguet

Type XX Transatlantique Automatique

A very attractive flyback wrist chronograph with date

Estimate 4.500 - 7.500 €



18 K rose gold, screwed crown, engraved screw back, fluted caseband, unidirectional rotating bezel with 60 minutes division.

Very good, slightly worn.

Black, luminous numerals and hands.

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Ref.	3820
Cal.	582
Case No.	42268
Dimensions	39 mm
circa	1998
Origin	Switzerland
Original clasp	Gold

This wrist chronograph is a reissue of Breguet's legendary pilot's chronograph type XX with flyback function, revolving bezel, black luminous dial, supreme accuracy and power reserve, which was originally created in 1954 for the French Navy according to their strict specifications. This model is a modern homage to that historic timepiece and features an extra date display.



235 Breguet
Type XXI

A very attractive flyback wrist chronograph in practically new condition, with 24-hour display and date

Estimate 8.500 - 12.000 €











18 K rose gold, screwed crown, engraved screw back, fluted caseband, unidirectional rotating bezel with 60 minutes division, original chestnut brown alligator leather strap with Breguet deployant clasp.

Very good.

Two-tone dark brown.

As new.

Automatic.

As new, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Ref.	3810BR/92/92U
Cal.	5840/1
Case No.	76204
Dimensions	43 mm
circa	2007
Origin	Switzerland
Original clasp	Gold
Original box	
Original certificate	
Accessories	

This wrist chronograph is a reissue of Breguet's legendary pilot's chronograph type XX with flyback function, revolving bezel, black luminous dial, supreme accuracy and power reserve, which was originally created in 1954 for the French Navy according to their strict specifications. This model is a modern homage to that historic timepiece and features an extra date display.

In French the flyback function is called "retour en vol" (flying return), which is a good description of the actual functionality. While the chronograph is working, the chronograph hands can be reset to zero and restarted by a single push of the button. Usually, the function would require to press the pusher three times (stop, reset to zero and restart).



236 Breguet

Classique Le Réveil du Tsar

A very elegant wristwatch in almost new condition, with date, second time zone and alarm

Estimate 9.000 - 12.000 €









18 K gold, screwed on glazed back, winding crown for setting the hours and minutes at "II", winding crown for setting the second time zone at "IIII", fluted caseband, pusher at "VIII" to activate the alarm.

Very good.

White gold, two-tone, engine-turned centre, power reserve indicator for alarm, window for alarm below "XII", second time zone with Arabic numerals at "III", date window, power reserve indicator, 24h display, blued Breguet hands.

As new.

Automatic.

As new, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	02468
Ref.	5707
Cal.	519F
Case No.	3025 S
Dimensions	40 mm
circa	2006
Origin	Switzerland
Original clasp	Gold
Original box	
Original certificate	
Guarantee card	
Accessories	

Tsar Alexander I. was a great admirer of Abraham-Louis Breguet and as a consequence the Maison Breguet created the model "Le Réveil du Tsar" in his honour in 2003. This technical masterpiece features a magnificent silvered dial, alarm function, power reserve and 2nd time zone. The alarm function can be activated through a button on the side of the case, whereupon a window opens just below 12 on the dial to show a musical note to show whether the alarm is activated.
The Breguet manufactory had two inventions patented in 2003, which are both used in this timepiece: the column wheel to lock and activate the alarm and a mechanism to coordinate the alarm function with local time.

237 Breguet

Classique Ultra Slim

A very elegant, thin wristwatch

Estimate 2.500 - 10.000 €









18 K white gold, glazed push back, fluted caseband.

Very good.

Two-tone silvered, engine-turned centre, secret signature.

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	37737
Ref.	5157
Cal.	502.3
Case No.	2198 V
Dimensions	38,5 mm
circa	2008
Origin	Switzerland
Original clasp	Gold
Original box	
Original certificate	

The Breguet Classique Ultra Slim reference 5157 is a timepiece that impresses with its simplicity, while representing fine craftsmanship and skills honed over centuries. This timepiece combines supreme watchmaking with traditional values and embodies all elements of the Breguet brand's classic and elegant style. The most distinctive feature is the signed silvered gold dial with bold numerals and the eponymous steel hands. The beautiful dial is ornamented with an exquisite central guilloche pattern. The ultraflat 18 K white gold case is only 5.4 mm high and feels almost weightless on the wrist. The 38.5 mm size embodies the taste of modern classic design to a T. – neither too big nor too small but just right for those who value subtle elegance. Inside runs the extra-flat automatic manufactory calibre 502.3 with off-centre rotor, which is visible through the sapphire crystal back.

238 Omega

Apollo XI 1969-1994 Limited Edition

A "cult" wrist chronograph made in 18 K white gold - Chronometer - limited edition no. 53 of 500 pieces, released to the 25th anniversary of the Apollo 11 moon mission

Estimate 2.500 - 25.000 €













18 K white gold, glazed screw back, tachy bezel.

Very good, slightly worn.

Silvered, sunburst finish.

Very good.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	48311534
Ref.	3692.30.81
Cal.	864
Dimensions	42 mm
circa	1994
Limited	53/500
Origin	Switzerland
Original clasp	Gold
Original box	
Original certificate	
Guarantee card	
Accessories	

The "Speedmaster Professional - Apollo XI 1969-1994" was launched in 1994 for the 25th anniversary of the first moon landing, in a limited and numbered special edition of 2,500 pieces in steel, 500 in 18 K white gold and 50 pieces in platinum. The band of each watch carries the inscription "Apollo XI 1969-1994", the limited edition number is engraved on the caseback.
This watch comes as a "full set" with a special leather-bound Omega case in the form of a book, guarantee card (original sales date 1997) and limited-edition certificate. The watch has been worn but is in very good condition: Unpolished with very minor signs of wear. The luminous hands have acquired a light patina with a refreshing lemon colour.



239 Omega

Chronometer Automatic De Ville Prestige

A very attractive, limited-edition wristwatch with date - chronometer - specially made for the 150th anniversary of Omega in 1998

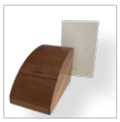
Estimate 2.000 - 8.000 €











Platinum, screw back with engraving, "Omega" leather bracelet.

Very good.

Anthracite, faceted, applied radial Roman numerals/ indexes, centre seconds, date indication, luminous leaf hands.

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	59014100
Cal.	1120
Case No.	60259435
Dimensions	38 mm
circa	1998
Limited	421/499
Origin	Switzerland
Original clasp	Gold
Original box	
Guarantee card	
Accessories	

The Omega De Ville Automatic chronometer is an elegant luxury timepiece, with its technical precision and classic design. The De Ville range is a fine alternative to the more sportive models such as the Seamaster or the Speedmaster.
This De Ville Prestige was launched in 1998 on the occasion of Omega's 150th anniversary in a limited edition of only 499 pieces in platinum. It comes in a highly polished platinum case wth a matt black, very clearly structured dial featuring faceted indexes with luminous filling. The De Ville Prestige is powered by the Omega caliber 1120, which is also used in the Omega Seamaster Professional 300M "James Bond" and has a power reserve of 44 hours.

240 Omega

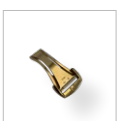
De Ville Automatic Chronometer

A very fine wristwatch with date and power reserve indicator - CHRONOMETER with co-axial escapement

Estimate 2.000 - 6.000 €













18 K gold, screw back with engraving.

Very good.

Dark blue, applied gold indexes with luminous dots.

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Ref.	4632.80.33
Cal.	2627
Case No.	80093484
Dimensions	39 mm
circa	2001
Origin	Switzerland
Original clasp	Gold
Original box	
Guarantee card	
Accessories	

The Omega De Ville Automatic chronometer with coaxial escapement is an elegant luxury timepiece, with its technical precision and classic design. The De Ville range is a fine alternative to the more sportive models such as the Seamaster or the Speedmaster.
The watch comes in a highly polished 18 K gold case wth a deep blue, very clearly structured dial featuring applied indexes with luminous dots. Inside operates an Omega coaxial chronometer movement which was introduced in 1999 and at the time represented a horological revolution. It reduced the friction inside the movement, thus providing a much-improved accuracy. The technology was devised to enhance long-term accuracy and is one of the most important developments in modern watchmaking.

241 Omega

Cosmic 1951 Museum Collection









A very attractive, rare, pink gold wristwatch in near mint condition, with calendar and moon phase - limited re-edition of the "Cosmic" from the series "The Omega Museum Collection, Series Number Two"

Estimate 2.500 - 7.000 €

18 K pink gold, screwed on back with engraving, black Omega alligator leather strap.

Very good.

Night blue.

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Ref.	57018003
Cal.	2601
Case No.	57755683
Dimensions	33 x 33 mm
circa	2002
Limited	0519/1951
Origin	Switzerland
Original clasp	Gold

The Omega Cosmic 1951 is part of the Museum Collection N° 2 and was produced in a limited series of only 1951 pieces. The model is based on the vintage "Cosmic"; its automatic movement with full calendar sits in a square case.

242 Omega

Speedmaster Broad Arrow Enamel













An extremely rare, limited-edition neo-vintage wrist chronograph with date - C.O.S.C. Chronometer

Estimate 2.500 - 13.000 €

18 K pink gold, glazed screw back, tachy bezel.

Very good, slightly worn.

Enamel, limited edition number, date, "broad arrow" gold hands.

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	78020075
Ref.	3656.20.31
Cal.	3320A
Case No.	78020075
Dimensions	42 mm
circa	1987
Limited	79/99
Origin	Switzerland
Original clasp	Gold
Original box	
Original certificate	
Guarantee card	
Accessories	

The special limited-edition Broad Arrow models highlight the two salient features of this timepiece: the "Broad Arrow" hands of the original Speedmaster watch (reproduced in 18-carat gold on these models) and the Omega column-wheel chronograph movement. The Broad Arrow's unique hands are set off by a collection of watches in pink, yellow and white gold with an authentic enamel dial, bearing the limited-series number. The OMEGA calibre 3320 is visible behind a transparent screw-in sapphire crystal case back, which bears the inscription "SPEEDMASTER ENAMEL LIMITED SERIES" and the limited-series number. The limited-edition Broad Arrow models are a must for those who admire the illustrious heritage of Omega's legendary Speedmaster watch and who appreciate the very finest in the art of prestige watchmaking.

243 Omega
Seamaster Soccer

An attractive, tonneau-shaped vintage wrist chronograph with rare rotating "pilot's" bezel

Estimate 1.600 - 4.500 €











Steel, screw back with Seamaster logo, rotating index bezel via crown on the left, "Omega" steel bracelet, total length 195 mm.

Very good, worn.

Silvered and blue, black/red, baton indexes with luminous dots.

Very good, slightly oxydized.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	28089583
Ref.	145.019
Cal.	861
Dimensions	41 x 47 mm
circa	1969
Origin	Switzerland

Omega reference 145.019 was developed in 1969 and usually came with a so-called "soccer dial" featuring red and black subdials. The watch was specially designed for trainers at soccer games and came with a 30-minute counter where the last five minutes before half-time were highlighted (40-45). It also had a 12-hour counter, with two alternating red and black sectors.
On customer request reference 145.019 was also available with pilot's, diver's or regatta bezels. This model features the pilot's bezel with 24-hour display, which allows direct reading of a second time zone.
This timepiece is in excellent, authentic condition with an even patina on the dial and the robust case.

244 Omega
Seamaster Automatic "Ski"

A heavy vintage gold wristwatch with date

Estimate 6.000 - 7.500 €









18 K gold, monoblocco case, 18 K gold bracelet, total length 170 mm.

Very good, worn.

Gold-plated, applied indexes, centre seconds.

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	26929127
Ref.	166.026
Cal.	565
Dimensions	35 mm
circa	1968
Weight	118 g
Origin	Switzerland

This model is actually a Seamaster Cosmic, reference 166.026, i.e., a watch with Unicoc or Monoblocco case made from a single part only, so that it is extremely dust- and waterproof. To open the watch, the crystal must be removed. The compact tonneau form has its own functional beauty – the watch's profile is refined by two long bevels at the bottom of the case, which give the watch its "ski" nickname.
The watch is powered by calibre 565, Omega's first calibre with quickset date. The mechanism works with a hitch, moving the date disc a day forward whenever the crown is pulled.

245 Omega
Seamaster Automatic





A fine, heavy, gold vintage wrist chronograph with date, 24h display, tachy scale and central 60 min. counter

Estimate 1.500 - 5.000 €

18 K gold, screw back, "Omega" crown.

Very good, slightly worn.

Gilt.

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	34252756
Ref.	176.007
Cal.	1040
Dimensions	38 x 42 mm
circa	1972
Origin	Switzerland
Original clasp	

This chronograph is a cult icon and one of the most highly coveted vintage watches of the Omega brand. The beautiful combination of the brushed 18 K gold case with a gently shimmering gold-plated dial and the wide tachy scale on the rehaut, exudes an irresistible charm. The watch is fitted with the legendary automatic calibre 1040, which is a modified Lemania automatic calibre 1340. It was first introduced in 1970 - the first automatic chronograph movement with 28,800 beats per hour. The design featured a central chronograph minute hand. The Seamaster Chronograph was launched in 1971 and available until 1974.
This Seamaster Chronograph is in an overall very attractive original condition. It was seldom worn, so that the case developed the rare gold oxide, which is highly valued by collectors but can also be removed easily by polishing the case.

246 Omega
Seamaster





A luxurious heavy vintage wrist chronograph with tachymeter scale for the French market

Estimate 11.500 - 16.000 €

18 K gold, screw back with Seamaster logo and engraving "WATERPROOF TESTED 60 M" and "MBF", "Omega" crown, attractive 18 K gold bracelet - jeweller production, total length 180 mm.

Very good, worn.

Gilt, applied indexes, auxiliary seconds, tachy scale, signature "T SWISS MADE T" at 6 o'clock.

Very good.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	28429022
Ref.	145.016
Cal.	861
Dimensions	38 x 43 mm
circa	1969
Weight	120 g
Origin	Switzerland

The gold Omega reference 145.016 is a rare and stylish variant of one of the most versatile chronographs of the 1960s and 1970s. While most models of this reference came in steel, the 18 K gold case grants this timepiece a special exclusivity and sophistication, making it an outstanding collector's item.

247 Omega
Seamaster

A rare and attractive vintage wristwatch

Estimate 1.400 - 2.500 €









Steel, screw back with Seamaster logo, rare "Omega" steel bracelet ref. 1444, total length 180 mm, glass with small chip.

Very good, slightly worn.

Silvered, 3-6-9 with onyx inlay.

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	17365167
Ref.	CK14.700 2 SC
Cal.	552
Dimensions	34 mm
circa	1961
Origin	Switzerland

This luxurious vintage watch is a timeless and rare example from the international collection dating from 1960, waterproof to a depth of up to 30 m. The elegant screwed stainless-steel case, the vintage steel bracelet and the automatic movement make this vintage timepiece a perfect companion for any festive occasion.

248 Omega
Automatic Chronometer Constellation

An attractive vintage wristwatch with date - CHRONOMETER

Estimate 1.500 - 6.000 €











18 K gold, screw back with observatory hallmark, integrated 18 K gold Milanaise bracelet, total length 185 mm.

Very good, slightly worn.

Silvered.

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	17454741
Ref.	14393/4 SC 8
Cal.	561
Dimensions	34 mm
circa	1961
Weight	90 g
Origin	Switzerland

The Omega Constellation achieved best results worldwide in the tough chronometer tests of the 1950s and 1960s. Of course it also fascinated the viewer with its classic design; the beautifully shaped strap attachments were used for other Omega models too. The graceful rotor design and the red gilt movement continue the elegant styling inside the watch. Gold-coloured dauphin hands and faceted indexes with onyx inlays complete the appearance of this truly classic piece.

This classic timepiece comes in an excellent condition and has the most appealing gold bracelet. The dial is slightly darkened and has taken on an attractive ivory white colour.

249 Omega
Constellation









An elegant vintage gold wristwatch with "pie pan" dial and date - CHRONOMETER - 1967 top model of the Omega collection

Estimate 2.000 - 7.000 €

18 K gold, screw back with observatory hallmark, 18 K gold Milanaise bracelet, total length 185 mm.

Very good, slightly worn.

Gold, applied faceted and set onyx indexes.

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	24423938
Ref.	168.004/14
Cal.	561/1
Dimensions	36 mm
circa	1967
Weight	111 g
Origin	Switzerland

Since 1952 the Constellation wrist chronometers stand at the very top of the Omega collection when it comes to luxury and prestige. In astronomy a constellation is a group of stars whose movement through the celestial vault is consistent and predictable and reminds us of the movement of a watch. In watchmaking at Omega, Constellation stands for craftsmanship and highest perfection in a watch, for precision and top performance of the movement, for elegant design and superior casings. The name Constellation is emphasised by a small applied gold star on the dial. The medallion on the case back shows an observatory surrounded by eight stars representing Omega's greatest achievements in chronometer tests such as the famous world records of 1933 and 1936 at Kew-Teddington.

250 Omega
Automatic Chronometer Constellation Grand Luxe











A spectacular vintage gold wristwatch with "pie pan" dial - CHRONOMETER

Estimate 2.500 - 10.000 €

18 K gold, push back with observatory hallmark, "Omega" crown, 18 K "Omega" Reinhor gold bracelet with brick bracelet links and semi-extending clasp, total length 190 mm.

Very good.

Gold, faceted, structured, applied indexes, centre seconds, gold alpha hands.

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	15013854
Ref.	14365 SC
Cal.	501
Case No.	121584
Dimensions	34 mm
circa	1958
Weight	130 g
Origin	Switzerland
Original certificate	

In the 1950s the Omega Constellation "Grand Luxe" was considered one of the most expensive timepieces worldwide and was the main attraction at the "Montres et Bijoux" exhibition. The “Grand Luxe” came in yellow and pink gold. A particular novelty was the water-proof case with pressed back and "O" seal. The most important difference to the classic Constellation models, however, was the Omega Reinhor "Brick" bracelet, which transforms the timepiece into a luxurious gold watch. The gold bracelet of this watch is in outstanding original condition, which is a truly rare find. One of the watch's most distinctive features is the typical bevelled convex dial reminiscent of an upside down cake tin, which is known as ”pie pan” among collectors. With their bevelled surfaces the pie pan dials are among the most beautiful dial designs in watchmaking ever.

251 Omega

Speedmaster Professional

A "cult" neo-vintage wrist chronograph

Estimate 1.500 - 4.000 €









Steel, screw back with Speedmaster logo and engraving "FLIGHT-QUALIFIED BY NASA FOR ALL MANNED SPACE MISSIONS" and "THE FIRST WATCH WORN ON THE MOON", anti-magnetic protection cap.

Very good, slightly worn.

Black, luminous indexes, signature "T SWISS MADE T" at 6 o'clock, luminous hands.

Very good.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	45582680
Ref.	ST145.022
Cal.	861
Dimensions	42 mm
circa	1984
Origin	Switzerland

The Omega Speedmaster model - affectionately called "Speedy" by its legion of fans - was the first timepiece on the moon and is still the only watch ever to reach the moon. Since that day, the same standard version of the Omega Speedmaster Professional has accompanied all American astronauts during their flights in space and reconnaissance missions to the moon – from the Gemini spacecraft to Apollo and the spacelab missions and eventually today's Space Shuttle program. This legendary wrist chronograph was developed in 1942 and declared "spaceworthy" by NASA in 1965.

252 Omega

Speedmaster Automatic Reduced

A rare neo-vintage wrist chronograph

Estimate 1.500 - 3.000 €











Steel, push back with Speedmaster logo, Hesalite crystal.

Very good.

Black.

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Ref.	175.0032/175.0033
Cal.	1140/ETA 2890-2
Case No.	53869376
Dimensions	39 mm
circa	1993
Origin	Switzerland
Original box	

Designed to be a smaller, automatic version of the Omega classic Speedmaster Professional (Moon Watch), the Speedmaster Reduced has gained fans thanks to the convenient size and different dial. In contrast to the original Speedmaster, it has an automatic movement with wider-spaced subdials. Because the movement is (traditionally) modular, the Speedmaster Reduced is thicker than the original Speedmaster Professional, however, and sits higher on the wrist. Most Speedmaster Reduced models used modular movements, like Caliber 1140, pairing an ETA base with a chronograph module by Dubois-Depraz.

253 Omega
Speedmaster Ed White

A vintage "cult" wrist chronograph, so called "Ed White"

Estimate 2.500 - 7.000 €









Steel, screw back with Speedmaster logo, movement protection cap, folded, flexible "Omega" steel bracelet reference 1039, endlinks stamped 532, total length 190 mm.

Very good, worn.

Black, black rehaut, signature "T SWISS MADE T" at 6 o'clock, applied metal "Omega" logo.

Very good.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	24955130
Ref.	ST105.003-65
Cal.	321
Dimensions	39 mm
circa	1965
Origin	Switzerland

The Speedmaster reference 105.003-65 took its nickname "Ed White" from NASA astronaut Edward Higgins "Ed" White (1930-1967), the first American to walk in space - he wore the Speedmaster reference 105.003-65 during his Gemini 4 mission in 1965. White tragically died two years later during prelaunch testing for the Apollo 1 mission. The death of White and his two fellow astronauts lead to improvements in the Apollo shuttle design and would eventually allow Neil Armstrong and Buzz Aldrin to set foot on the moon on July 20, 1969 during the Apollo 11 mission.
According to the Omega Museum, this reference was delivered without the inscription "Professional" on the dial until late 1967 and/or early 1968. This meant that reference 105.003 was still available in the 1967 sales catalogues.

254 Omega
Speedmaster Professional

A "cult" neo-vintage wrist chronograph

Estimate 2.000 - 5.000 €









Steel, screw back with Speedmaster logo and engraving "FLIGHT-QUALIFIED BY NASA FOR ALL MANNED SPACE MISSIONS" and "THE FIRST WATCH WORN ON THE MOON", anti-magnetic protection cap.

Very good.

Black, luminous indexes, signature "T SWISS MADE T" at 6 o'clock, luminous hands.

Very good.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	45582632
Ref.	ST145.022
Cal.	861
Dimensions	42 mm
circa	1984
Origin	Switzerland
Original clasp	Steel

This exceptional, classic timepiece and its unique history will remain forever unrivalled - even Elon Musk's Tesla in space is unlikely to ever reach the Speedmaster's cult status. Roadsters come and go but the Moonwatch stays…

255 Omega
Cosmic Triple Date Moon Phase







An early, very fine pink gold vintage wristwatch with calendar and moon phase

Estimate 1.500 - 4.000 €

14 K pink gold, push back.

Very good.

Silvered, applied indexes, auxiliary seconds, day-, date- and month indication, alpha gold hands.

Very good.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	10938129
Ref.	2473
Cal.	27DLPC
Case No.	10803079
Dimensions	34 mm
circa	1947
Origin	Switzerland
Original clasp	

The Omega Cosmic provides new impulses to the horological industry and represents one of the most sophisticated Swiss inventions: The calendar watch.
The classic design of the Cosmic is always impressive, be it in a square or in a round case. The dial provides a surprising number of functions, such as a calendar with English day and month display and a moon phase display.
Pink gilt arrow indexes, alpha hands and a blue date pointer ensure perfect readability: The warm pink gold case features a chamfered bezel with beautiful rounded lugs – the so-called Geneva lugs – and embodies the aesthetics and the style of the early 1950s. The elegance continues inside with an attractive pink gold movement and calibre 27DLPC (calibre 381 after 1949).

256 Omega
Chronomètre







A very attractive, rare vintage wristwatch with centre seconds

Estimate 1.500 - 4.000 €

18 K gold, push back, glass with crack at "4".

Very good.

Two-tone silvered.

Very good.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	10403609
Cal.	30T2SCRG
Case No.	10691111
Dimensions	33 mm
circa	1947
Origin	Switzerland
Original clasp	Gold

The beautifully arranged two-colour dial with applied gold hour markers consisting of Roman numerals and dot indexes, the lovely curved leaf hands and the blued central seconds pointer make this wrist chronometer a true eye-catcher. The watch is powered by Omega calibre 30T2, an extremely versatile base base movement, which was introduced in 1938 and produced until 1963 in various versions. It comes with a 30 mm diameter but the sophisticated construction allows for the largest possible sizes of balance and barrel. The quality and reliability of the movement were impressive enough for the British government to order more than 100,000 of it during WWII. This piece is a rare extra prestigious version with chronometer certificate: a sophisticated vintage classic which makes for a striking eyecatcher on any wrist!

257 Omega
Jumbo

An elegant, oversized vintage wristwatch with auxiliary seconds and legendary calibre 30T2

Estimate 1.400 - 3.000 €





Steel, push back, Omega crown.

Very good, slightly worn.

Silvered, blued hands.

Very good.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	11345390
Ref.	2505-2
Cal.	30T2PC
Dimensions	38,5 mm
circa	1950
Origin	Switzerland

This strikingly attractive watch comes in a modern size of circa 39 mm and wows with an elegant and clearly structured dial. The bright blue hands create an attractive contrast to the light-coloured background – a beautiful and well-preserved vintage icon and certainly an eyecatcher on every wrist.
The Omega calibre 30T2 was introduced in 1938; it was considered to be a very adaptable movement and produced in various versions until 1963. The movement only has a diameter of 30 mm but is set up to allow the largest possible sizes for balance and barrel. Because of its quality and reliability, the British Government ordered over 110,000 examples of this timepiece during World War II.

258 Omega

An elegant, fine vintage wrist chronograph with tachymeter scale

Estimate 1.000 - 5.000 €







18 K pink gold, push back.

Very good, worn, later original crown.

Silvered.

Very good.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	16648462
Ref.	405586
Cal.	321
Dimensions	35 mm
circa	1959
Origin	Switzerland

The Omega calibre 321 is probably one of the most famous chronograph movements of the 20th century; calibre 321 with three sub-dials and its sister calibre 320 with two sub-dials are considered to be among the most reliable and high quality movements ever made. They were developed by Lemania and used by Omega during the 1960s.

259 Longines

A very attractive vintage wristwatch with centre seconds

Estimate 2.200 - 4.000 €





9 K pink gold, push back.

Very good, slightly worn.

Silvered.

Very good, slightly oxydized.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	7539529
Ref.	5185
Cal.	12.68N
Case No.	353
Dimensions	35 mm
circa	1948
Origin	Switzerland

This beautiful vintage Longines wristwatch in a rare 9 K pink gold case has a size of 35 mm, which was at the time creation, considered rather large. The silvered dial is in beautiful original condition and shows a slight even discolouration, which enhances the magnificent vintage look. The outer minute track features Arabic numerals and is calibrated to the fifth of a second. The blued steel hands create a wonderful contrast to the silver dial. The watch is powered by the Longines calibre 12.68N, which was launched in 1939 and was also used for military timepieces.

260 Longines

An elegant vintage gold wristwatch with auxiliary seconds and 18 K pink gold bracelet "brick design"

Estimate 2.700 - 4.000 €







18 K pink gold, push back, 18 K gold bracelet, total length 190 mm.

Very good, slightly worn.

Silvered, guilloche pattern.

Very good.

The gold bracelet, specially crafted by a jeweler in a vibrant, shimmering brick look, rounds off the elegant overall look.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	8174394
Cal.	27.M
Case No.	6287-1
Dimensions	34 mm
circa	1950
Weight	69 g
Origin	Switzerland

This elegant classic impresses with its luxurious appeal and prestigious vintage character. The fine dial with its exquisite guilloche pattern features applied gold arrow indexes and beautifully curved gold leaf hands. The gold bracelet, specially made by a jeweller, has a lustrous brick pattern and perfects the magnificent overall picture. The watch is in good condition and particularly suited for special occasions. It is powered by the manual-wound Longines calibre 27.M, which was launched in 1944 and is still valued today for its reliability.

261 Omega

De Ville

A very fine, ultra-thin vintage wristwatch in nearly unworn condition

Estimate 1.600 - 3.000 €









18 K gold, push back.

Very good.

Gilt, sunburst finish, black baton hands.

Very good.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	22440926
Ref.	111.046
Cal.	620/1
Dimensions	32 mm
circa	1966
Origin	Switzerland
Original clasp	

This extremely elegant, flat timepiece, has rarely been worn and rested untouched in a safe place for many years. The gold case has marvellously darkened over time and acquired a warm gold hue, which presents a magnificent contrast to the velvety sheen of the yellow gold dial. Applied onyx bar indexes and black bar hands are not only lovely to look at but also very practical, because the ensure excellent readability. The applied Omega logo and letters are made of gold-coloured metal and blend beautifully with the lush gold hue of the dial.

262 Rolex

Veriflat - Amtlich Geprüfter Chronometer

A very fine and extremely rare, extra flat vintage wristwatch with German writing: "Amtlich geprüfter Chronometer"

Estimate 6.000 - 10.000 €









18 K gold, screw back with marking 6512, screwed "Twinlock" winding crown.

Very good.

Silvered, faceted indexes with some missing tritium luminous dots, auxiliary seconds, alpha gold hands with tritium luminous mass.

Very good.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	N646003
Ref.	6512
Cal.	1000
Case No.	237281
Dimensions	34 mm
circa	1957
Origin	Switzerland

The Rolex Veriflat reference 6512 is a rare and fascinating wristwatch famous for its distinctive flat design and its chronometer certificate. Today this model is a highly coveted collector's piece. The watch was launched in 1954 and only ever produced in gold. Production only ran for eight years. Sales were reportedly slow, because the watch was rather expensive and moreover, most customers preferred automatic wristwatches. Production was discontinued in 1962. Due to the low production numbers the watch is an absolute rarity on today's vintage market. The remarkable flat design distinguishes this timepiece from other Rolex models dating from the same time. The elegant dial is quite sober with applied gold hour markers and period-style hands. Rather unusual for a Rolex Oyster is the unusually large small second at 6 o'clock. This Veriflat is in excellent condition with a beautiful even patina on dial, indexes and hands - a true "time capsule".

263 Paul Buhre

An early, rare vintage monopusher wrist chronograph with 60 minutes counter for the Russian market

Estimate 4.000 - 6.000 €



Silver, push back, movable bows.

Very good.

Enamel, Arabic numerals, blued spade hands.

Very good.

2/3 plate movement, lever escapement, large gold screw compensation balance.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Cal.	Nicolet 18‴
Case No.	213706
Dimensions	46 mm
circa	1910
Origin	Russia

The pusher in the upper crown at 12 o'clock, operates the start and stop functions as well as the reset to zero. The crown in the 6 o'clock position is purely decorative and in place for reasons of symmetry. A special feature of this timepiece is the 60-minute countdown counter with a pointer that moves anti-clockwise.







264 Ed. Heuer & Co.

Pulsographe Déposé

An early, very rare vintage monopusher doctor's chronograph with pulsation scale for the Russian market

Estimate 7.500 - 10.000 €



14 K pink gold, push back, Russian case maker's punch mark "АТГ" (ATG).

Very good, a dent.

Enamel.

Very good, hairline.

3/4 plate movement, lever escapement, gold screw compensation balance.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	31547
Dimensions	38 mm
circa	1920
Origin	Switzerland

Swiss watch manufactory Ed Heuer & Co. had the name "Pulsographe" patented in 1908 (déposé means patent). This signature is the only one present on the timepiece. Heuer chronographs have always been much coveted by the collectors, but a brand's signature is not always available on the dial or the movement. This means that many collectors miss out on valuable early chronographs by renowned makers, who in the early days often fitted their chronograph modules to movements by other brands or even retailed other brands' finished chronograph movements. Edouard Heuer is the most important early chronograph maker. With his manifold constructions he impacted the design of modern chronographs like no other.







265 *Longines*
Monopusher

An important, early vintage monopusher pilot's chronograph with the first chronograph calibre ever made, Longines calibre 13.33. The watch was recently serviced at Longines

Estimate 7.500 - 10.000 €









18 K gold, push back with hinge, contemporary 14 K gold bracelet, total length 190 mm.

Very good.

Enamel, four-part, blue/red/black scales and numbers.

Very good, hairline.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running.

Movm. No.	2976622
Cal.	13.33
Case No.	2976622
Dimensions	34 mm
circa	1913
Weight	44 g
Origin	Switzerland
Service card	

This is a monopusher chronograph equipped with the first chronograph calibre ever, the 13.33 developed in 1913. The dial is made of enamel. Surprisingly, it is undamaged, except for a hairline crack in the small seconds dial; it features Arabic numerals and blued hands that provides a beautiful contrast to the dial. The dial also features three tachy scales in blue, black and red, and a red 24-hour indicator. The crown is used for winding the watch and served as a pusher for the chronograph. Like in pocket watches the time must still be set by pressing a small pin at the 2 o'clock position.
This beautiful vintage classic was recently overhauled by Longines, the service card with service guarantee until June 2026 is enclosed.



266 Vacheron Constantin

Historiques Toledo

A charismatic Geneva wristwatch with full calendar and moon phase

Estimate 3.000 - 15.000 €











18 K white gold, screwed on back, original black leather bracelet.

Very good, slightly worn.

Two-tone silvered, engine-turned centre.

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	948250
Ref.	47300
Cal.	1125
Case No.	777747
Dimensions	36 x 43 mm
circa	2004
Origin	Switzerland
Original clasp	Gold
Original box	
Original certificate	
Accessories	

Vacheron Constantin launched this model as a reissue of reference 6440 "Toledo" dating from 1952 and part of their "Historiques" range in 2003. The Toledo is often affectionately called "Cioccolatone", which in Italian means "large piece of chocolate". It is inspired by the rounded, curved angles and the stepped levels of the case. The beautiful design makes this watch a highly coveted classic piece. The case has a concave midsection and is gently domed. The crown with the typical Maltese cross is set back a little. The two-colour silvered dial features a fine central guilloche pattern, applied block hour markers and Arabic numerals. Hour and minute hand are mirror-polished tube pointers. The dial features a moon phase display, a triple calendar and a pointer date. Inside operates automatic calibre 1125, a JLC base calibre 891 with a moon phase function. The watch also comes with a stop seconds function, which is highly unusual for a Vacheron Constantin timepiece dating from the beginning of the millenium.



267 *Vacheron & Constantin*

Jumbo Calatrava

An extremely rare, oversized vintage Geneva wristwatch

Estimate 20.000 - 30.000 €







18 K pink gold, push back.

Very good.

Silvered.

Very good.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running.

Movm. No.	499491
Cal.	P453/3B
Case No.	333517
Dimensions	38 mm
circa	1956
Origin	Switzerland

This extra-large dress watch is a perfect example of the Vacheron & Constantin brand's talent to blend supreme elegance with subtle extravagance. At a time when gentlemen's watches usually ranged in size from 31 to 35 mm, this watch was no doubt considered a very unusual extra-large creation by Vacheron Constantin. The 38 mm size appears even larger due to the distinctive, chamfered and matted bezel and the highly-polished, lightly curved lugs. The immaculate, silver-coloured dial is a prime example of the classic Vacheron Constantin design and has retained its purity in an untouched and unrestored condition for decades. The scales and the writing are applied in raised enamel. The small second at 6 o'clock blends with the harmonious design in subtle elegance, while the applied pink gold Arabic numerals and indexes lend the dial a one-of-a kind presence. Inside runs a manual-wound calibre P453/3B. The movement is rhodium-plated and decorated with Geneva stripes. The exquisite movement with lever escapement also features a Glucydur balance with blued balance spring and a index spring fine adjustment device.



268 Heuer

Autavia Orange Boy

A rare vintage wrist chronograph with date

Estimate 2.300 - 4.500 €









Steel, screw back, Heuer winding crown on the left, bidirectional rotating MH bezel, folded Gay Frères steel bracelet, Heuer deployant clasp, total length 200 mm.

Very good, slightly worn.

Black, orange-coloured accents, luminous indexes, luminous hands.

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Ref.	11630 MH
Cal.	12
Case No.	296264
Dimensions	42 x 48 mm
circa	1972
Origin	Switzerland

The most distinctive feature of the Heuer Autavia Orange Boy is the attractive colouring, which gave the watch its familiar name: The dial proudly flounts a number of orange-coloured highlights such as the hands, the 5-minute "racing stripes" in the 30-minute counter and the applied hour markers, which all stand out clearly from the black ground. The Orange Boy is in good condition with the usual signs of age, but these do not detract from the charm and charisma of this beautiful vintage watch.

269 Omega

007 Edition Seamaster Diver 300m

A diver's charismatic wristwatch in near mint condition - Master Chronometer - from the 007 edition "No Time To Die"

Estimate 5.000 - 7.000 €











Titanium, screw back with mititary engraving: "broad arrow" and 0552/923-7697 A/007/62, screwed helium valve, unidirectional rotating aluminium bezel, screwed crown, titanium mesh bracelet, total length 210 mm.

Very good, slightly worn.

Brown aluminium, applied indexes, centre seconds, "broad arrow".

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Ref.	210.90.42. 20.01.001
Cal.	8806
Case No.	82671576
Dimensions	42 mm
circa	2020
Origin	Switzerland
Original box	
Guarantee card	
Accessories	

Daniel Craig participated in designing the new Bond watch for the 2021 movie "No time to die", which came to be a 42 mm military watch weighing less than 100 g featuring a lightweight Milanaise bracelet made of 2nd grade titanium, making the watch sturdy and light. The brown "tropical dial" and the bezel are made of aluminium. The watch is powered by state-of-the-art Omega coaxial master chronometer calibre 8806. This master chronometer has a 55-hour power reserve and is resistant to magnetic fields of up to 15.000 Gauss – the perfect watch for any secret agent. This timepiece launched in time for James Bond's 25-year partnership with Omega, which began in 1995 with Pierce Brosnan's "Goldeneye".

270 Aquastar

Benthos 500









A collection of a vintage diver's wristwatch and accompanying depth gauge

A diver's rare, heavy vintage wristwatch with central 60 minutes counter for measuring split times

Estimate 2.400 - 3.000 €

Steel, screw back, unidirectional rotating bezel with blue bakelite inlay, screwed crown at "2", pusher for the minute hand at "4".

Very good, slightly worn.

Blue.

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Ref.	1002
Cal.	AS2162
Case No.	5120054
Dimensions	42 x 47 mm
circa	1972
Origin	Switzerland
Original clasp	

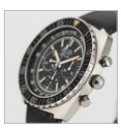
The Aquastar company was founded in Geneva in 1962 and is specialising in products for diving, such as instruments for timekeeping, depth survey, navigation and temperature measurement. The range was consequently divided into these four areas, with sailing watches added in 1973. According to the maker, every Benthos is waterproof to a depth of 500 to 1,000 metres, which made it the first diver's watch that could be used to a depth of 1,000 metres. The Benthos came as part of a portable wrist console. Even with a few signs of wear the watch is in excellent condition.

271 Zenith

El Primero Sub Sea





A diver's charismatic, rare vintage wrist chronograph with date, produced in a small series of only 505 pieces

Estimate 1.000 - 5.000 €

Steel, screw back; bidirectional rotating bakelite bezel, screwed winding crown

Very good, slightly worn.

Black, blue central chronograph hand, tachy scale on black inner ring.

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Ref.	01.0190.415
Cal.	3019 PHC
Dimensions	44 mm
circa	1975
Origin	Switzerland

The well-balanced tonneau shape of this fabulous vintage wrist chronograph makes for extremely comfortable wear, despite its oversize dimensions off 44 mm. Zenith produced this rare diver's chronograph fitted with the legendary El Primero 3019 PHC high-beat calibre just for one year, from 1975 to 1976, in a small number of only 505 pieces.

272 Zenith

El Primero "Carre de Class 4"

A rare wrist chronograph with tachy scale and date. Only 1,340 examples of this reference were produced between 1996 and 1999

Estimate 1.200 - 3.000 €









Steel, screwed on back, movable lugs.

Very good, slightly worn.

White.

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Ref.	90/01.0420. 400/31
Cal.	400
Dimensions	36 x 44 mm
circa	1999
Origin	Switzerland
Original clasp	

Only 1,340 of this sporty and elegant chronograph were produced between 1996 and 1999. The rectangular stainless steel case with flexible lugs, stepped bezel and rectangular chronograph buttons gives this fine timepiece an unmistakably sporty yet elegant appearance. The sapphire crystal protects the delicate white dial with applied hour-markers and Roman "12"; three sub-dials for the small seconds, 30-minute and 12-hour counters are positioned at 9, 3 and 6 o'clock respectively. The date aperture is located at 4:30.

273 Heuer

Silverstone

A charismatic vintage wrist chronograph with date

Estimate 5.500 - 8.000 €











Steel, screw back, crown on the left, folded Heuer steel bracelet, total length 190 mm.

Very good.

Fume-coloured, sunburst finish, luminous indexes, white luminous hands.

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Ref.	110.313 F
Cal.	Buren 12
Case No.	310014
Dimensions	42 x 44 mm
circa	1974
Origin	Switzerland
Original box	
Accessories	

The Heuer Silverstone is one of the most fascinating timepieces Heuer ever created and stands out because of its exiting and bold design. The watch was launched in 1974 as successor of the Monaco model and is the perfect embodiment of the 1970's design zeitgeist. Due to the difficult economic situation at the time, the Silverstone was produced on a limited edition only and came only in three variants: Royal blue (sporty), bordeaux (prestigious) and fumé (subtle and classic with a soft colour gradient). The cases were identical, all three models feature bright white hands with luminous indexes and are fitted with the automatic calibre 12. The new model mirrored some of the most distinctive elements of the Monaco, such as the square form, however, the Silverstone has rounded edges and a convex bezel. Compared to the angled form of the Monaco, the Silverstone's case appears softer and more organic. The chronograph counters are flat and have the same colour as the dial. The Silverstone was Heuer's first chronograph which took its name from a racetrack; later came Daytona, Monza and Jarama. This watch is in almost as new condition and still bears the original red Heuer sticker on the case back.

274 *Tag Heuer*

Monaco Automatic Chronograph







A wrist chronograph with date

Estimate 2.500 - 4.500 €

Steel, screwed on glazed back, crown on the left.

Very good, slightly worn.

Blue.

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Ref.	CAW211P. FC6356
Cal.	11/SW300
Case No.	WZA4593
Dimensions	39 x 39 mm
circa	2015
Origin	Switzerland
Original clasp	
Original box	
Guarantee card	
Service card	
Accessories	

The Heuer "Monaco" is one of the most legendary timepieces of the 20th century. It is not only known as the timepiece worn by Steve McQueens in the movie "Le Mans", but also fascinates with its beautiful design and state-of-the-art technology. The model was launched in 1969 as one of the first watches with automatic chronograph calibre and microrotor in awater resistant square case. The 39 x 39 mm case houses the iconic deep blue dial with totalizers, that reflect the square form of the case. This modern variant of the Heuer "Monaco" mirrors the distinctive beauty of the original to the smallest detail and comes with original leather strap and Heuer folding clasp.

275 *Heuer*

Bucherer Monaco







A rare, legendary vintage wrist chronograph, manufactured for the renowned jeweller E. Bucherer

Estimate 3.500 - 7.000 €

Steel, chronograph pushers at "2" and "4".

Very good, slightly worn.

Grey, black registers, luminous baton hands with red inserts and red triangular tips.

Very good, slightly oxydized.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Ref.	73633
Cal.	Valjoux 7736
Case No.	164939
Dimensions	40 x 38 mm
circa	1972
Origin	Switzerland
Service card	

This "Monaco" still features the manual-wound calibre Valjoux 7736, which was also used for the Heuer "Autavia". This watch was produced for jeweller E. Bucherer. The Bucherer signature sits on the dial in the position normally reserved for the Heuer Monaco logo. Another special feature is the grey dial. Reference 73633 came on the market in 1972 and was available in three versions: Blue with white subdials, grey with grey subdials and the rare grey-black version we have here. The subtle grey of this model lends the watch a low-key and elegant appeal, which is complemented perfectly by the black subdials and red accents.

Overall, the watch is in very good condition, with some weaknesses at the lower edge of the dial. The luminous material has darkened somewhat and has taken on a refreshing pistachio green hue. The case has certainly been polished at some point. The hand-wound movement works perfectly.

276 *Franck Muller*

Chronometro Cintrée Curvex

An elegant wristwatch "Master of Complications" No. 8 - Chronometer

Estimate 1.800 - 4.000 €



18 K gold, screwed on back.

Very good, slightly worn.

Silvered, guilloche pattern

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	054
Ref.	5850
Cal.	2800
Case No.	No. 08
Dimensions	31 x 41 mm
circa	1996
Origin	Switzerland
Original box	
Original certificate	

The Cintrée Curvex's distinctive silhouette stands out due to its perfectly curved case and its unique contour. The iconic timepiece in 18-carat yellow gold has a delicately shimmering dial with an intricate guilloché pattern. The tonneau-shaped Curvex Art-déco-style gold case embodies the typical style of Franck Muller and is a marvellous example of a vibrant and ambitious design of timeless elegance.






277 *Chopard*

Tonneau Power-Reserve

A fine, tonneau-shaped neo-vintage wristwatch with pointer date and power reserve indicator

Estimate 800 - 3.500 €



18 K rose gold, screwed on back, crown set with sapphire cabochon.

Very good.

Two-tone silvered, guilloche centre, auxiliary seconds, blued Breguet hands.

Very good, slightly oxydized.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	29604
Ref.	2248
Cal.	9644
Case No.	373403
Dimensions	32 x 38 mm
circa	1995
Origin	Switzerland
Original clasp	Gold

The Tonneau Power-Reserve is part of the "Classic Chopard" range dating from the 1990s. The classic dial design with Roman numerals and a beautiful guilloche pattern in the centre it is reminiscent of the "Classique" line by Breguet. The tonneau-shaped 18 K rose gold case has a sapphire cabochon gracing the crown. A distinctive feature of this timepiece is the prominent power reserve display at 3 o'clock. The watch is powered by automatic calibre 9644, with a base calibre by Frédérique Piguet.





278 Chopard

L.U.C Quattro Regulator Chronomètre









A very fine, limited-edition wristwatch - CHRONOMETER - with regulator dial, date, 24-hour display and 8-days power reserve

Estimate 2.500 - 5.000 €

18 K gold, screwed on glazed back, lateral pusher for setting the second time zone.

Very good.

Silver and black, guilloche pattern.

Very good.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	102526
Ref.	16/1874
Cal.	1.98-37089
Case No.	1238324
Dimensions	40 mm
circa	2004
Limited	109/250
Origin	Switzerland
Original clasp	Gold

This elegant timepiece with a fine dial boasting an exquisite hand-crafted guilloche pattern appeals in particular to those watch afficionados revering the supreme skills of traditional watchmaking. The watch face shows not only hours and minutes on two separate dials, but also displays a second time zone, date and power reserve. The L.U.C. Quattro Regulator features a sapphire back revealing the fine movement with the prestigious Geneva seal and is powered by calibre 1.98 using Chopard's "Quattro" technology translating into the use of four barrels, that are stacked in pairs of two. Due to this patented design the watch has an amazing 216 hour (9 days) power reserve.

279 Chopard

Grand Prix Monaco Historique Rattrapante











A sporty elegant, rare wristwatch with split seconds chronograph and date, produced in 2005 in a limited edition of only 50 examples

Estimate 2.500 - 7.000 €

18 K rose gold, screwed on glazed back.

Very good.

Off-white, applied Arabic gold numerals and luminous indexes, pierced luminous hands.

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	000153
Ref.	16/1890
Cal.	1186
Case No.	1056313
Dimensions	40 mm
circa	2005
Limited	31/50
Origin	Switzerland
Original clasp	Gold

The Monaco Historique Grand Prix was established in 1997. It takes place every other year two weeks before the F1 Monaco Grand Prix and runs on the same stretch, with the added charm of oldtimers conveying the spirit of historic motorsport. Chopard has been a partner of the Grand Prix Monaco Historique since 2002 as official timekeeper and launched the Grand Prix Monaco Historique Rattrapante in 2004 in a limited edition of 50 pieces only. This exquisite timepiece is a magnificent combination of sporty design and timeless elegance. The rose gold case with elongated lugs and the rose gold accents on the dial give the watch a distinctive and elegant appearance. The off-white dial with three auxiliary dials embodies the perfect symbiosis of functionality and style. The rattrapante chronograph lends the watch its sporty sophistication and reflects Chopard's passion for motorracing. The Grand Prix Monaco Historique Rattrapante, reference 1890 is a statement of style and quality, which combines a passion for motorracing with supreme watchmaking.

280 Chronoswiss

Tora Chronograph

An attractive wrist chronograph in mint condition, with pointer date and second time zone in 24-hour mode

Estimate 3.500 - 5.000 €



18 K gold, glazed screw back, reeded bezels, onion crown, original black alligator leather strap with buckle.

As new.

Sterling silver, two-tone, engine-turned centre.

As new.

Automatic.

As new, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	03-2498
Ref.	CH 7421
Cal.	743/ETA 7750
Case No.	01 020
Dimensions	38 mm
circa	2006
Origin	Germany/Switzerland
Original clasp	Gold
Original box	
Original certificate	
Accessories	

The Tora watch with a 24-hour 2nd time zone was launched in 1994. The automatic chronograph version "Tora Chronograph", which followed a few years later was awarded the "Goldene Unruh" (golden balance) by the watch magazine "Uhren-Magazin" in 2000. The "Tora Chronograph" features a well-balanced classic dial decorated with a central guilloche pattern and distinctive blued pushers for the 2nd time zone. Their complicated high-quality timepieces have given Chronoswiss a large international fan base.






281 Chronoswiss

Chronometer Chronograph

A wrist chronograph in mint condition, with date - Chronometer

Estimate 2.000 - 3.000 €



Steel, glazed screw back, fluted bezels, onion crown, original black alligator leather strap with buckle.

As new.

Sterling silver, engine-turned centre.

As new.

Automatic.

As new, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	BO 1178
Ref.	CH7523CD
Cal.	741C/ETA 7750
Case No.	9 139
Dimensions	38 mm
circa	2000
Origin	Germany/Switzerland
Original clasp	
Original box	
Original certificate	
Accessories	

This attractive automatic chronograph certified chronometer precision shows not only the time but also features 30-minute and 12-hour counters as well as a date display with pointer. The model is a highlight in the Chronoswiss range and a successful balancing act between traditional watchmaking and modern design. The Chronoswiss brand shows their supreme skills in the design of magnificent classic dials with elaborate guilloche ornamentation.






282 Chronoswiss

Lunar

A fine wrist chronograph in practically new condition, with date, moon phase and engine-turned dial

Estimate 3.800 - 5.000 €









18 K pink gold, glazed screw back, fluted bezels, onion crown, original black alligator leather strap with buckle.

Very good.

Sterling silver, engine-turned centre.

As new.

Automatic.

As new, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	04 3196
Ref.	CH 7521 R
Cal.	755C
Case No.	04 199
Dimensions	38 mm
circa	2006
Origin	Germany/Switzerland
Original clasp	Gold
Original box	
Original certificate	
Accessories	

This attractive timepiece displays time and analogue date and has a stop function; in combination with the moon phase indication, the subsidiary dials and blue accents, it presents a harmonious overall design that makes the watch a timeless classic of supreme quality. The 18 K pink gold lunar moon phase chronograph by far one of the most beautiful timepieces ever created by Gerd Rüdiger Lang's Chronoswiss brand.

283 Girard-Perregaux

GP 7000

A heavy neo-vintage wrist chronograph with date

Estimate 1.400 - 3.000 €







18 K gold, screwed on back, gold bezel with tachy scale.

Very good, slightly worn.

White.

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Ref.	7000
Cal.	800-064
Case No.	OJ-856
Dimensions	38 mm
circa	1992
Origin	Switzerland
Original clasp	Gold

284 Eterna Watch Co.

An elegant vintage wrist chronograph with full calendar

Estimate 1.800 - 4.500 €









14 K gold, push back.

Very good, slightly worn.

Two-tone silvered.

Very good.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Cal.	Valjoux 72C
Case No.	3087914
Dimensions	35 mm
circa	1945
Origin	Switzerland
Original clasp	

This beautiful chronograph has a two-coloured silvered dial, that provides a stage for a breathtaking range of functions, including a calendar with day and month display in English, pointer date and a 30-minute and 12-hour counter. Gold-plated hemispherical hour-markers, alpha hands and a red tipped date hand ensure easy legibility. The warm 14 K gold case has a narrow bezel with beautiful, backward-sloping lugs and epitomises the aesthetics and style of the 1950s.

285 Philippe

Chronographe Venus Big Date

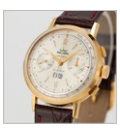
An attractive vintage wrist chronograph with oversize date and tachy scale

Estimate 2.200 - 3.500 €









Gold-plated, steel push back.

Very good.

Silvered, sunburst finish.

Very good.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Cal.	Venus 211
Case No.	73274
Dimensions	37 mm
circa	1960
Origin	Switzerland

The dial design of this wrist chronograph festures two sub-dials and a double date cutout with two large rotating discs reminiscent of the big date of A. Lange & Söhne's LANGE 1. The date is set through a tiny pin pusher fitted in the side of the case at 8 o'clock.
The watch is powered by the very rare chronograph calibre Venus 211, which is actually a calibre 210, updated with a date mechanism later and renamed to Venus 211. Calibre Venus 211 was launched in 1955 and is often referred to as calibre 210.
The Swiss movement maker Venus dominated the famous era of chronographs with a column wheel. Among watch makers, Venus was considered superior to the big chronometer manufacturers such as Valjoux und Lémania in design as well as function. The cooperation with Breitling produced several legendary models, which are almost impossible to acquire by ordinary collectors today. In the late 1940s however, the market demanded more inexpensive chronographs and Venus reacted with the production of cam-controlled movements. One of those was calibre 210, which was later updated with a date mechanism and renamed to Venus 211.

286 Eberhard & Co.

A rare vintage monopusher chronograph with 30-minute counter, tachy and telemeter scale

Estimate 4.000 - 6.000 €









Steel, push back.

Very good, slightly worn.

Silvered.

Very good, slightly oxydized.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	23318
Cal.	16000
Case No.	1005432
Dimensions	40 mm
circa	1940
Origin	Switzerland
Original clasp	Steel

Even though this timepiece has two oval pushers, it is only the pusher in the top position at 2 o'clock that is used for starting and stopping the chronograph. The lower pusher has a locking function. Still, this rare variant of a "single pusher" chronograph sits in a beautiful stainless steel case in a modern, comfortable size and the dial has achieved a charming, light patina over the years, which makes this timepiece a very desirable vintage classic.

The company Eberhard was established in La Chaux-de-Fonds by Georges Emile Eberhard in 1887 and specialized in the development of highly accurate chronographs. In the late 1940s, the company launched the Extra-fort model, which would soon become one of the most important timepieces of the brand. It takes its name from its extremely robust case and is regarded as a forerunner of all Eberhard chronographs.

287 Wempe Chronometerwerke

Wempe-Chronograph

A very fine, limited-edition wrist chronograph from Wempe's third small series - full set!

Estimate 1.500 - 6.000 €













18 K rose gold, glazed push back, onion crown.

Very good.

Enamel.

Very good.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Ref.	WE 020001
Cal.	Valjoux 71
Case No.	111
Dimensions	39 mm
circa	2003
Limited	11/30
Origin	Germany
Original clasp	Gold
Original box	
Guarantee card	
Accessories	

Following the limited edition of the "Wempe Armband Chronometer" in 1997 and the limited edition of the "Wempe Pilot's Watch" in 2001, a gold chronograph limited to 30 pieces with a hand-wound movement and an enamel dial with a red "12" was presented in 2003 to mark the company's 125th anniversary. The basis for this special edition was the discovery of thirty enamel dials dating back to the 1920s and 1930s, which Wempe used for this chronograph. Large Arabic numerals, a red "12", and an outer minute track ensure excellent legibility. The two subdials are slightly recessed along the axis of the central hands. The sapphire crystal caseback reveals the column-wheel chronograph movement with hand-engraved, pink-gilt bridges from the 1950s.

288 Hublot

MDM Classic Professional

A diver's fine and very rare wristwatch with date

Estimate 2.000 - 4.000 €









18 K gold, screwed on back, unidirectional rotating bezel, original caoutchouc strap with deployant clasp.

Very good, slightly worn.

Black.

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Ref.	1550 127 3
Case No.	203435
Dimensions	36 mm
circa	1990
Origin	Switzerland
Original clasp	Gold

Reference 1550.127.3 by Hublot is one of the brand's classic models and embodies the signature fusion of sporty elegance and innovative material choices.
This watch originates from Hublots earlier collection, before the brand ushered in a new era with the launch of the "Big Bang" line in 2005. It is characterized by a clean, understated design with refined lines and a discreet dial. A standout feature is the iconic rubber strap, which, in combination with the gold case, reflects Hublots then-revolutionary fusion concept - the union of luxurious materials with sporty comfort.

289 Universal Genève

Polerouter Date

A rare vintage wristwatch with centre seconds and date

Estimate 1.200 - 3.500 €









18 K gold, screw back.

Very good, slightly worn.

Gilt.

Very good, slightly oxydized.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Ref.	104503 1
Cal.	215-1
Case No.	1948616
Dimensions	34 mm
circa	1968
Origin	Switzerland

The Universal Genève "Polerouter" model was designed by Gérald Genta in 1954 and was on the market until the early 1960s. The "Polerouter" is the watch that launched the 24 year old designer's illustrious career. Universal Genève took its name from the fact that the watch was specially designed for the SAS (Scandinavian Airline System) pilots who flew the Royal Viking stretch from Copenhagen to Los Angeles that took them over the North Magnetic Pole, the so called polar route. At the time the price of an 18 K gold Universal Polerouter was equivalent to the price of a VW Beetle.
The "Polerouter" was available in different materials and with several dial variations. This 18 K gold version features a gold-coloured dial with a high-gloss gold minute ring. Small fluted areas serve as hour markers. High-gloss alpha hands and the original UG crown complete the fine appearance of this vintage classic timepiece. Inside runs automatic calibre 215-1 with microrotor, which was patented in 1958 and made servicing the watch much easier because the mechanism was accessible without first having to remove the rotor completely.
The "Polerouter" unites a fascinating history with attractive beauty and technical innovation.

290 Zenith

Chronometre Port Royal








A very fine and rare vintage wrist chronometer with the legendary calibre 135 movement - one of the most elegant and high-quality Swiss movements ever

Estimate 1.500 - 5.000 €

Steel, push back with owner's engraving.

Very good.

Two-coloured silvered, applied indexes, auxiliary seconds, steel Baton hands.

Very good.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	4872943
Cal.	135
Case No.	9651873
Dimensions	36 mm
circa	1962
Origin	Switzerland
Original clasp	Steel

The stainless steel version of the Zenith Port Royal powered by the legendary calibre 135 is an icon of Swiss watchmaking, combining supreme accuracy and technical sophistication with timeless elegance in a way that is second to none. Dial and movement bear the designation "Chronometer" and are in excellent condition.

The Zenith Port Royal with calibre 135 is not only a remarkable piece of superior watchmaking, but also one that bears witness to Zenith's horological heritage.

291 Waldan International

Chronometre Chronographe








A heavy wrist chronograph with full calender and moon phase - Chronometer

Estimate 1.500 - 4.500 €

18 K rose gold, glazed screw back.

Very good, slightly worn.

White.

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	359
Case No.	378
Dimensions	36 mm
circa	1996
Origin	Switzerland/USA
Original certificate	

This very well preserved wrist chronograph comes with a Bulletin de Marche, issued on January 15, 1996 by the observatory in La Chaux-de-Fonds.

Waldan International (Waldan Watches) is a private family-owned brand based in New York. It was established in 1979 by Oscar Waldan (1923-2018), a Polish watchmaker, who learned the trade during WWII at the Buchenwald concentration camp. Today the 2nd generation family business is run by his son Andrew. The Waldan brand has been sold for over 40 years by famous retailers such as Tiffany & Co, Tourneau, Neiman Marcus, Asprey and Wempe and is known for exquisite craftsmanship, outstanding accuracy and affordability.

292 Montblanc

Star Nicolas Rieussec Monopusher Chronograph

An unworn, large and heavy wristwatch with second time zone GMT, date, day/night display, rotating auxiliary seconds and chronograph disc, 72h power reserve indicator on the back and twin barrels

Estimate 3.000 - 4.000 €








Steel, screwed on glazed back, rectangular chronograph pusher on the left side, winding crown with inlaid Montblanc emblem in mother-of-pearl, original black alligator leather strap with partly foiled deployant clasp.

As new.

Grey and silvered.

As new.

Automatic.

As new, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	109426
Ref.	7138
Cal.	MB R 200
Case No.	SM104142
Dimensions	43 mm
circa	2011
Origin	Switzerland
Original clasp	Steel
Original certificate	

The off-centred hours and minutes ring and the two totalisers lend this unusual chronograph its distinctive character; incidentally, the manual-wind movement was designed by the same engineer who drafted the first A. Lange & Söhne calibres in the early 1990s. The twin barrels ensure a high power reserve of 72 hours. The chronograph functions are operated through a single pusher in the crown. Montblanc's technical and development manager Yannick Renaudet explains: "You read this watch by its hands that are fixed –it is the dials that turn and so completely change the way of reading the time, and there is a complexity connected with the discs and the linkage of the discs." By displaying the counters on discs instead of hands the watch reminds us of the original meaning of the word chronograph, which is "time writer" – so it is fitting that this timepiece should take its name from Nicolas Rieussec, who invented the first inking chronograph.

293 Eterna

Madison

A very attractive, limited-edition wristwatch

Estimate 500 - 4.000 €









18 K white gold, screwed on glazed back.

Very good, slightly worn.

Anthracite, sunburst-finish.

Very good.

Manual.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	45
Ref.	7710.67
Cal.	3500
Dimensions	35 x 49 mm
circa	2009
Limited	45/75
Origin	Switzerland
Original clasp	Steel
Original box	
Original certificate	
Accessories	

The Eterna Madison was produced in a limited edition of 75 pieces in 18 K white gold only. The watch impresses with its masculine size and the beautifully shimmering anthracite dial with highly polished bevelled arrow indexes and hands. The 18 K white gold case comes in a size of 35 x 49 mm, which includes the lugs and lends the watch a strong presence on the wrist. The watch is powered by manual-wound manufactory calibre 3500.

294 Ulysse Nardin
San Marco










A fine neo-vintage wrist chronometer with brilliant blue enamel dial and date

Estimate 3.000 - 6.000 €

18 K gold, screwed on back with embossed logo.

Very good, slightly worn.

Translucent sapphire blue enamel, guilloche pattern.

Very good.

Automatic.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Ref.	131-77-9
Case No.	5374
Dimensions	37 mm
circa	1995
Origin	Switzerland
Original clasp	Gold
Original box	
Guarantee card	

Ulysse Nardin's San Marco is a prime example of the craftsmanship of a brand steeped in tradition; Ulysse Nardin have been famous for their mechanical masterpieces since 1846. This model combines traditional watch design with the exquisite sophistication of magnificent enamel work. The deep blue translucent enamel dial fascinates at first glance. The guilloche surface seems alive with a pulsing energy; depending on light conditions, the colour changes from a dark velvety hue to a bright intense blue. The dial features delicate indexes and elegant hands.
The 37 mm case of the watch is made of 18 K gold. Inside runs an automatic manufactory calibre with supreme precision and reliability.

295 Moritz Grossmann
Benu









A limited-edition Glashuette wristwatch in near mint condition

Estimate 5.000 - 15.000 €

18 K pink gold, screwed on glazed back, original chestnut brown alligator leather strap with deployant clasp.

Very good.

Silver.

As new.

Manual.

As new, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	85
Ref.	100.1010
Case No.	10085
Dimensions	41 mm
circa	2012
Limited	085/100
Origin	Germany
Original clasp	Gold
Original box	
Original certificate	
Accessories	

This timelessly elegant wristwatch in neo-classical style is fitted with a classic auxiliary seconds display. The hand-crafted hands are blued stainless steel and make for easy reading of the time from every angle; the glass back allows an unobstructed view of the outstandingly beautiful movement.
The BENU takes its name from the ancient Egyptian deity that rises from the ashes like the phoenix in Greek mythology - a watch created by the Moritz Grossmann company that unreservedly reflects and nurtures the heritage of Moritz Grossmann himself - its timelessly elegant, puristic design is clearly inspired by Grossmann's own personal credo. The heavy polished white gold case, the slim bezel, the solid silver dial and the Arabic numerals come together to present a picture of minimalist elegance - puristic design on the outside conceals traditional excellent craftsmanship and modern finesse inside the case.

296 Johann Henner

An extremely rare, small Würzburg coach clock with quarter repeater and alarm

Estimate 2.500 - 6.000 €









Outer and inner case - silver, rear bell.

Very good, dents.

Silver, Champlevé.

Very good.

Full plate movement, chain/ fusee, barrel for alarm and striking train, 3 hammers, three-arm steel balance.

Very good, to be restored.

Dimensions	66 mm
circa	1740
Weight	288 g
Origin	Germany

Even though the movement is to be restored, this is a high quality and very decorative watch from the workshop of the most renowned master in Würzburg and it combines all style elements of its period: The rim of the outer case is pierced and lavishly decorated with shells, acanthus scrolls, volutes and medallions with female mascarons. The inner case is almost immaculate, also pierced, with similar ornamentation. The Champlevé dial is elaborately decorated and has Roman hours and Arabic minutes. In the centre is the alarm disc with central acanthus decoration. The movement is contemporary in design, with chain/fusee, engraved barrel, Egyptian movement pillars and open-worked decorative elements on the full plate with balance cock.

297 A. Enderlin à Bale

A rare Basle quarter repeating 8-day "Oignon" with polychrome enamelled balance bridge, depicting a portrait

Estimate 4.000 - 6.000 €








Silver, open-worked, bell (later).

Very good, rubbed.

Firegilt, chased and engraved, enamel cartouches with black radial Roman numerals, separate enamel cartouches with black radial Arabic numerals for the minutes, blued steel hands.

Very good.

Full plate movement, florally engraved, 1 hammer, chain/ fusee, three-arms steel ring balance.

Very good, to be restored, capable of running.

Dimensions	58 mm
circa	1710
Weight	160 g
Origin	Switzerland

This is a typical example of an "oignon" - a large watch fitted with a simple construction and easily readable dial, which is lovingly embellished. The back is decorated with a repoussé relief of Venus and Cupid. The edge of the case is openworked in a grid pattern and ornamented with volutes and rocailles to emphasise the beautiful sound of the repeater. The balance cock is fitted with a polychrome enamel portrait depicting a distinguished lady, playing a lute. The beautiful movement has an eight day power reserve. Andreas Enderlin (1681-1733) descended from an important family of clock and watchmakers in Basle and later in Strasbourg. Some of the works of the Enderlin family are in the historical museum in Basle.
Source: "Meister der Uhrmacherkunst" (masters of watchmaking) by Juergen Abeler, 2nd edition, Wuppertal 2010, p. 136.

298 Jaques Morel

An astronomical Geneva verge pocket watch of museum quality, with full calendar, moon phase, moon age and planets of the day

Estimate 7.500 - 12.000 €



Silver.

Very good, dents, worn.

Gilt, engraved with foliage, two applied silver dial rings for date and hour display, aperture for the moon phase disc showing a silver moon and stars, aperture for moon age; two fan-shaped apertures with vignettes for the days and planets associated to the days; further the months with their length and their zodiac signs.

Very good.

Full plate movement, chain/ fusee, blued ratchet wheel set-up, verge escapement, three-arm iron balance with early balance spring.

Very good, capable of running.

Dimensions	47 mm
circa	1680
Weight	92 g
Origin	Switzerland











According to the records of Osvaldo Patrizzi (Dictionnaire des Horlogers Genevois, 1998) Jaques Morel was a master horologist, he taught Joseph Cassegrain in 1677 and André Gardelle in 1697.

This astronomical verge pocket watch by Morel is in marvellous condition. The dial is decorated with delicate floral ornaments; the symbols for the days and months with names and lengths are as exquisitely engraved as the expressive face of the moon. This is truly an outstanding timepiece - in technical design as well as in its exceptional artistic execution.



299 Jan Cornelis Hallum Fecit

An important and exceptionally large, single-handed pendant watch, housed in a lavishly faceted octagonal rock crystal case

Estimate 6.000 - 15.000 €









Rock crystal, firegilt brass frame.

Very good, slightly worn, slightly chipped.

Silver dial with an engraved view of a town against a florally engraved firegilt brass ground, single blued hand.

Very good.

Oval full plate movement, chain/fusee, verge escapement, ratchet wheel set up, plain two-arm iron balance without balance spring, florally engraved pierced balance cock.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Dimensions	42 x 53 mm
circa	1660
Weight	113 g
Origin	Netherlands

At first glance the many radiant cut bevels lend the rock crystal case the appearance of a large sparkling diamond. The crystal reveals the magnificently embellished round dial with a central engraving of a small town. The gilt background is ornamented with exquisite flower and foliate elements. The movement is also elaborately decorated with applied delicate floral ornaments and a balance cock with floral ornamentation.

Jan Cornelis is recorded as a clockmaker in Hallum in Friesland in 1666.





300 Johann Michael Brügel

An important, single-handed, square Bamberg Baroque horizontal table clock with hour strike

Estimate 3.000 - 6.000 €









Firegilt brass case, moulded, glazed screwed-on windows to the sides, four toupie feet, rear bell.

Very good, slightly rubbed.

Brass, firegilt, florally engraved, radial Roman hours, firegilt hand.

Very good.

Square brass movement, screwed on decorations, chain/fusee, 1 barrel for striking train, 1 hammer, locking plate, applied blued iron click work, verge escapement, three-arm iron balance, florally engraved, pierced balance cock.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Dimensions	120 x 120 x 90 mm
circa	1680
Origin	Germany

Provenance: Ludwigseck castle; Riedesel zu Eisenbach family

Ludwigseck is a castle in the parish of Ludwigsau in the northeast Hessian district of Hersfeld-Rotenburg. The former fortress was completed in 1419 by the knights of Röhrenfurth and Holzheim on orders of Landgrave Ludwig I of Hesse and was almost completely destroyed during the 30-year War and rebuilt around 1677. However, the castle fell into disrepair again during the 18th century and was only made habitable again by Ludwig and Wilhelmine Riedesel zu Eisenbach in the mid 19th century. In 1856 the site was restored in historism style by architect Hugo von Ritgen. Ludwigseck is one of the last strongholds ever built in Germany.

Johann Michael Brügel was a native of Würzburg, who worked as a clockmaker from 1650. One of his pieces is a tabernacle clock, dating from circa 1680/1690, which is today owned by the "Mainfränkisches Museum" in Würzburg. Brügel died on May 10, 1693 in Bamberg.



301 Baltazar Suedois

A high-quality Parisian Religieuse with tortoiseshell case and pewter inlays

Estimate 2.000 - 4.000 €









Walnut, ebonized, bun feet, red/brown tortoiseshell veneer, pewter inlays, glazed front and side panels, arched pediment with three flambeau vase finials.

Very good.

Iron plate covered with brown velvet, applied silver chapter ring with Roman hours and Arabic minutes, pierced and florally decorated bronze hands, signature shield.

Very good.

Rectangular brass movement, 1 barrel, verge escapement, keywind, baluster-shaped movement pillars, short pendulum with silk string suspension, cycloidal cheeks.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Dimensions	490 x 265 x 140 mm
circa	1710
Origin	France

The front and the pediment are ornamented with tortoiseshell veneer and elaborate, exquisitely finished pewter inlay scrolls. The glazed sides are framed by red tortoiseshell veneer and brass inlays.



302 *Willem Redi*

Met privilege Anno 1736

An extremely rare, single-handed Amsterdam "Pendule Religieuse" in the Hague tradition with half hour/hour strike and separate minute dial

Estimate 3.500 - 5.000 €













Ebonised oak, ball feet, glazed rectangular side panels, glazed front with flanking pilasters, hinged back door with star-cut marquetry backplate, broken arched pediment with vase finial.

Very good.

Hinged iron plate covered with red velvet, bronze chapter ring with inlaid radial Roman hours, open-worked and florally decorated hand; silvered and glazed minute dial in the centre, decorated hand; lower half with applied gilt bronze figure of Chronos and inscription: "Met privilege Anno 1736".

Very good.

Rectangular brass movement, 2 barrels, verge escapement, keywind, baluster-shaped movement pillars, locking disc, 1 hammer / 1 bell, silk suspended short pendulum, cycloidal cheeks.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Dimensions	485 x 315 x 140 mm
circa	1736
Origin	Netherlands



According to Amsterdam city archives, the clockmaker Willem Redi was born in 1685. His house was in the Elandsgracht. In 1712 he married Maria van Leeuwen, with whom he had two children, born in 1717 and 1720. Willem Redi died in 1740. An alarm clock by Redi can be found in the Ostfriesisches Landesmuseum in Emden.

303 Sylvain Mairet

A very fine and elegant, extra-flat pocket watch with ruby cylinder escapement and regulator dial with temperature display in "Reaumur"

Estimate 2.500 - 6.000 €









18 K gold, guilloche pattern.

Very good, slightly rubbed.

Two-tone gilt, guilloche pattern, eccentric Arabic minute indication at "10", eccentric radial Roman hour indication at "2", thermometer sector with Reaumur scale.

Very good.

Bridge movement, keywind, bimetallic steel and brass thermometer curb acing on spring-loaded rack-and-pinion transmission, ruby cylinder escapement, three-arm brass balance, temperature compensated blued balance spring.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Case No.	64 105
Dimensions	47 mm
circa	1840
Weight	56 g
Origin	Switzerland

The watch is equipped with a number of unusual features. The need for a bezel is avoided by fitting the movement into the case from the back. The stem flows elegantly from the pendant; 150 years later George Daniels seems to have taken some of his inspiration from this composition. The dial is exquisitely engine-turned and the well-made movement boasts one of the thinnest ruby cylinders we know.

304 Robert Brandt & Cie. attr. to

An exquisite, ultra-thin Swiss pocket watch with Bagnolet Caliber

Estimate 2.200 - 3.500 €









18 K gold, lavishly florally engraved, reeded caseband, case maker's punch mark "FM".

Very good.

Silver, florally engraved.

Very good.

Full plate movement, lavishly florally engraved, cylinder escapement.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	24477
Cal.	Bagnolet
Case No.	24477
Dimensions	41 mm
circa	1850
Weight	31 g
Origin	Switzerland

Even with the dial the movement size of this pocket watch which is probably made by Robert Brandt & Cie. in La Chaux-de-Fonds only comes to 5 mm! The characteristics of the "Bagnolet" calibre is that it is laterally reversed, meaning that the dial is on the same side of the plate as the motion wheels. This construction makes it possible to have a very flat movement, and to make it even flatter, the winding squares are replaced by square holes, therefore needing a key with a square tip for winding or hand setting. Philippe Samuel Meylan is credited with the invention of the bagnolet caliber. This was the flattest movement of its time.

305 *Abraham Louis Breguet*

Montre à Tact Souscription















A rare, large "Montre à Tact", sold on 28 Messidor An VIII (July 17, 1800) to Monsieur Jakob Ludwig Pourtalès for 1000 Francs. An almost identical watch with inverted case material was presented in the exhibition 'Breguet at the Louvre - An Apogee of European Watchmaking', Paris 2009, and is illustrated and described in the exhibition catalogue of the same name on page 141

Estimate 500 - 5.000 €
To be sold without reserve!

Silver and pink gold, guilloche pattern, case maker's punch mark "A*G" (Amy Gros).

Good, dents, worn.

Silver with Arabic hours.

Good, scratched.

"Souscription" calibre, keywind, cylinder escapement, ring balance.

To be restored, capable of running, re-build.

Movm. No.	603
Cal.	Souscription
Case No.	3833 603
Dimensions	63 mm
circa	1809
Weight	147 g
Origin	France

This important Breguet souscription, also known as a "barn find", is presented as a restoration project. The intact case shows signs of wear, but has never been restored. The movement is original, but has been fitted with a new escapement, a new balance cock and a new balance wheel by a more or less imaginative 'watchmaker'. For this purpose, a recess was milled in the original case. This important modification was probably made around 1900. The rotating caseback has a pink gold arrow indicating the hours. To feel the time, the middle section is studded with pink gold buttons.

The protestant Pourtalès family originally came from the south of France and had moved to Neuchâtel in Switzerland after the Edict of Nantes was revoked. Family founder Jeremias Pourtalès had been made a member of Prussian nobility by Frederick the Great on February 14,1750. His son Jakob Ludwig von Pourtalès (Jacques Louis de Pourtalès, 1722-1814) established a trading company in Neuchâtel in 1753, which became one of the most respected houses in the trading world in very short time. He founded other national and international mercantile establishements and left an estate of 40 million Francs at his death. His three sons were each awarded a Prussian earldom by King Frederick William III on December 9, 1815. In 1799 Jacques Louis de Pourtalès was presumed to be the richest man in the area of today's Switzerland.
Source: wikipedia.org

Breguet was the first maker to come up with the design for this kind of watch - he sold the first one early in 1799 to Madame Betancourt, the wife of his best friend. He continued producing the watches in different variations, some with quite large touch pieces (like this watch) and some with small ones. The price for these watches that Breguet created for the wealthiest of his customers was between 10,000 and 15,000 francs. This was a truly enormous sum of money in the early 19th century, nevertheless the watches were highly sought after at the time. One of the reasons for their popularity was that at the time it was considered quite unseemly to read the time in public; these expensive pieces made it possible to tell the time without taking the watch out of one's pocket. Breguet remained almost the only one to create this kind of watch; only Le Roy Horloger de S.A.I et R. Madame à Paris (Bazile-Charles Le Roy (1765-1839)) and very few others followed in his footsteps. Le Roy created a number of timepieces of this type - the most elaborate one for the Prince of Hesse, which had 17k diamond buttons for reading the time in the dark and is now owned by the Patek Philippe Museum in Geneva. The watch was made around 1810; it bears the number 3191 and is decorated with engine-turned pattern and enamel.

306 Joseph Preslaz

A very fine, rare pocket watch with pin wheel escapement and wolfteeth winding wheels

Estimate 3.500 - 5.500 €





Dimensions	56 mm
circa	1810
Weight	130 g
Origin	Switzerland

18 K gold, polished, later custom-made.

Very good, later custom made.

Enamel.

Very good.

Bridge movement, keywind, standing barrel, three-arm steel balance, pin wheel escapement.

Very good, to be restored, capable of running.

Robert Robin invented the pin wheel escapement around 1798. This type of escapement was rarely used, we only know of very few pieces where it was fitted.

307 Josiah Emery

A rare London precision pocket watch with early ruby cylinder escapement and regulator dial

Estimate 4.000 - 8.000 €





Movm. No.	1197
Case No.	1197
Dimensions	55 mm
circa	1790
Weight	162 g
Origin	England

Silver, smooth, lever for stopping the movement under the bezel between 5 and 6 o'clock, movement protective cap, case maker's punch mark "VW" (Valentine Walker).

Very good, slightly worn.

Enamel, off-white, sealed.

Very good, restaurations, hairlines.

Full plate movement, chain/fusee, ruby cylinder escapement, four-arm gilt brass balance with timing screw, large brass cylinder wheel, seconds stop via stop lever.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

The eminent watch maker Josiah Emery, Charing Cross, London (1725-1797) was born in the Swiss canton of Vaud, he moved to London, where he built accurate watches with cylinder escapements. In 1781, became honorary member of the Clockmakers' Company. Emery improved Thomas Mudge's lever escapement in 1785. One of his watches was presented to Lord Nelson who was wearing it when he was killed by a sniper at the Battle of Trafalgar in 1805. Others were made for George III. Louis Berthoud said: "His work was particularly fine in all essentials, without unnecessary show."

308 Moulinié Ainé

Cabriolet Madonna della Sedia

A very fine, rare, thin gold enamel pocket watch - so called "Cabriolet" - wearable as a lepine or as hunting cased watch

Estimate 2.500 - 4.000 €



18 K gold, outer case with polychrome enamel miniature painting after Raphael's "Madonna della Sedia" in a frame of engraved leaves and Champlevé arches. The inner case back features an enamel medallion showing painted bouquets of roses and forget-me nots on translucent soft pink enamel over guilloche pattern ground.

Very good, slightly worn.

Enamel.

Very good.

"Lepine" caliber, keywind, cylinder escapement, three-arm brass balance.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning needed.

Case No.	25011
Dimensions	37 mm
circa	1830
Weight	43 g
Origin	Switzerland



Moulinie Ainé & Cie., watchmakers, were active in Geneva in the first half of the 19th century and specialized in finely enamelled timepieces.

309 Henry Capt attr. to

Melody

A large, heavy quarter repeating pocket watch with musical movement

Estimate 3.000 - 8.000 €



18 K gold, polished, case maker's punch mark "PAG".

Very good, later custom made.

Enamel.

Very good.

Full plate movement, keywind, 2 hammers / 2 gongs, standing barrel, musical movement with pinned barrel, applied strike work mechanism, three-arm ring balance.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Case No.	19373
Dimensions	62 mm
circa	1850
Weight	211 g
Origin	Switzerland



The high-quality, heavy, custom-made 18-carat gold case was probably made by the Parmigiani company in Switzerland around 1990.

310 IWC / Intern. Watch Co.

A Schaffhausen hunting case pocket watch

Estimate 2.000 - 4.000 €









14 K pink gold, guilloche pattern, case maker's punch mark "IWC" one inside the other, on shield.

Very good.

Enamel.

Very good.

2/3 plate movement, lever escapement, screw compensation balance.

Very good, to be restored, capable of running.

Movm. No.	41564
Case No.	54395
Dimensions	53 mm
circa	1889
Weight	121 g
Origin	Switzerland

311 Guinand-Mayer à Brenets

A heavy precision pocket watch "Lever Chronometer", delivered to Grognier-Arnaud jewellers, Lyon

Estimate 4.000 - 6.000 €









18 K gold, screwed on monogram, gold dome with dedication engraving: Souvenier d'Adèle de Pélissière.

Very good, a dent.

Enamel.

Very good.

Bridge movement, lever escapement, large gold screw compensation balance.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Case No.	44786
Dimensions	53 mm
circa	1898
Weight	127 g
Origin	Switzerland

Adèle de Pélissière was born on 31 July 1863 in Chambéry. She married Henri Garnier de Pélissière on 7 September 1898 and died before 1902.

The company Grognier-Arnoud was based in Lyon around 1800. Founders were the engraver and sculptor Louis-Furcy Grognier l'Artiste and his wife Jeanne-Amélie-Fortunée Arnoud, a trained goldsmith. After the death of Louis-Furcy Grognier, the watches were signed "V.ve" for widow) Grognier-Arnoud. Grognier-Arnoud's successor in the company was Henri Rambaud, who renamed it "Grognier-Arnoud, H. Rambaud successeur". Théophile Laurent took over around 1900 and traded as "Grognier & Arnaud, Laurent & Cie Srs".
Source: watch-wiki.org

312 IWC / Intern. Watch Co.

A large Schaffhausen pocket watch with special fine adjusting device

Estimate 1.500 - 2.500 €









14 K rose gold, engine-turned.

Very good, slightly rubbed.

Enamel, outer 24h indicator.

Very good.

3/4 plate movement, lever escapement, screw compensation balance, swan neck fine adjusting device with cam disk.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning needed.

Movm. No.	342083
Cal.	52
Case No.	868961
Dimensions	54 mm
circa	1905
Weight	108 g
Origin	Switzerland

313 Vacheron & Constantin

A fine, thin Geneva minute repeating dress watch

Estimate 2.500 - 7.000 €









18 K gold, polished, engraved monogram.

Very good, a dent.

Enamel, auxiliary second with hairline.

Very good.

Bridge movement, 2 hammers / 2 gongs, lever escapement, gold screw compensation balance.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	364011
Case No.	224934
Dimensions	46 mm
circa	1921
Weight	70 g
Origin	Switzerland

Inside this beautiful 18 K gold Art déco case sits a minute repeating movement with a diameter of less than 40 mm.

314 Armand Schwob & Frère

Pateck Genève

An extremely rare, historically interesting pocket watch with minute repeater

Estimate 3.000 - 5.000 €








18 K rose gold, engraved monogram, guilloche pattern, glazed movement.

Very good, rubbed.

Enamel.

Very good.

Bridge movement, 2 hammers / 2 gongs, lever escapement, gold screw compensation balance.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning needed.

Case No.	11042
Dimensions	55 mm
circa	1885
Weight	124 g
Origin	Switzerland

This watch was not made by Patek Philippe, but by Armand Schwob & Frère, which sold some of its watches under the name "Pateck Geneve". As with Patek Philippe, the movement is fitted with screwed gold chatons, a counterpoised lever and a Breguet hairspring.

315 Wilhelm Schöchlin

A fine, ornamental rose gold pocket watch

Estimate 1.600 - 2.500 €








18 K rose gold, hand-engraved decoration in Renaissance style, case maker's punch mark "SUG" (Union Horlogere, Biel, Switzerland; registered 1910).

Very good.

Enamel.

Very good.

2/3 plate movement, lever escapement, gold screw compensation balance.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	7602
Case No.	7602
Dimensions	50 mm
circa	1890/1910
Weight	94 g
Origin	Switzerland

Wilhelm Schöchlin was born in 1838 in Emmendingen in the Black Forest. He was a teacher at the Watchmaking School in Furtwangen from 14 November 1860 and taught pocket watchmaking until 1863, when the school closed. He established a watch factory in Biel in 1881. Schöchlin specialized in the production of high quality pocket watches which achieved top prizes in a several exhibitions. He died on January 29, 1893. Schöchlin's trade mark is a radiant sun with a face.

316 Vacheron & Constantin

A lady's fine Geneva pendant watch

Estimate 600 - 1.200 €



18 K pink gold, applied monogram, gold dome with presentation engraving "G. Rabanit, Paris".

Very good.

Enamel.

Very good, hairlines.

Bridge movement, lever escapement, gold screw compensation balance.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	289879
Case No.	175185
Dimensions	31 mm
circa	1910
Weight	32 g
Origin	Switzerland







317 Paul Buhré/Le Phare

An impressive, rare hunting case minute repeating pocket watch with date, Cyrillic weekday and month display, moon phase and chronograph for the Russian market

Estimate 3.600 - 6.000 €



14 K pink gold, guilloche pattern, applied partly enamelled coat of arms with Russian imperial double-headed eagle, inner lid with Cyrillic dedication engraving: "For the many years of solid relations and 30 years of loyal friendship, to dear Mitya from his grateful brother W. Voronov 1882-1912", gold dome with Cyrillic engraving on the inside: "Pavel Bure in the service of his Highness", glazed movement.

Very good, slightly rubbed.

Enamel.

Very good.

Bridge movement, 2 hammers / 2 gongs, Swiss patent engraving 334, lever escapement, large gold screw compensation balance.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Case No.	72647
Dimensions	59 mm
circa	1910
Weight	149 g
Origin	Russia/Switzer-land











318 Louis Elisée Piguet attr. to

A very fine Swiss five-minute repeating hunting case pocket watch with chronograph

Estimate 5.500 - 7.500 €









18 K gold, polished, case maker's punch mark "PM", glazed movement.

Very good.

Enamel.

Very good.

Bridge movement, 2 hammers / 2 gongs, lever escapement, gold screw compensation balance.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	12385
Case No.	10541
Dimensions	53 mm
circa	1900
Weight	151 g
Origin	Switzerland

This is an extremely rare and exclusive pocket watch with five minute repeater and chronograph in a very fine 18 K gold case. The white enamel dial has Roman numerals, auxiliary seconds and blued spade hands. A pusher at "12" starts, stops and resets the chronograph. The elaborately finished movement has wolf-toothed winding wheels and finely ground and bevelled chronograph steel parts.
Overall, the condition of the case and the movement is excellent and the quality is outstanding. For the five-minute repeater, the two hammers strike on two different gongs.

319 Ruefli-Flury & Cie.

Alto Watch Première Qualité

A collection of 2 gold hunting case pocket watches

A very fine and heavy minute repeating hunting case pocket watch with full calendar, moon phase and chronograph

Estimate 3.900 - 6.500 €











18 K gold, guilloche pattern, engraved monogram "ESS", glazed movement.

Very good, slightly rubbed.

Enamel.

Very good.

Bridge movement, 2 hammers/2 gongs, screw compensation balance.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Case No.	28725
Dimensions	58 mm
circa	1890
Weight	145 g
Origin	Switzerland

Swiss watchmaker Christian Ruefli-Flury, born circa 1855 in Grenchen, established the watch studio "C. Ruefli-Flury & Cie" in Biel in 1884; the company was later renamed to watch manufactory Era Watch Co. Ruefli-Flury first specialised in the technical upgrade and refinement of ebauches. He chose "Edox" for his brand name, which means "hour" in Ancient Greek; with an hourglass as trademark. The company was also registered as "Era Watch Co.", "Erno Watch", "Anglo-Swiss Watch Co.", "Cervo Watch" and "Alto Watch".
Christian Ruefli-Flury died in 1921; after his death the company was taken over by the banker Robert Kaufmann-Hug.

320 Chaudé

A very fine hunting case pocket watch with chronograph

Estimate 2.500 - 6.000 €



18 K rose gold, polished, glazed movement.

Very good.

Enamel, 60 min. counter.

Very good.

Bridge movement, lever escapement, gold screw compensation balance.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	13138
Case No.	12720
Dimensions	52 mm
circa	1895
Weight	138 g
Origin	France

Chaudé was a royal watchmaker in Paris, based at the Palais Royal. He was famous for making pocket watches of the highest quality.






321 J. E. Dufour & Cie

Le Coultre & Co.

A heavy, impressive hunting case pocket watch with chronograph, minute repeater, perpetual calendar and moon phase

Estimate 5.000 - 15.000 €



18 K rose gold, smooth, screwed-on enamel monogram, case maker's punch mark "FB".

Very good.

Enamel, radial Roman hours, auxiliary seconds, moon phase, day, date and month indicator considering the leap year, spade gold hands.

Very good.

Bridge movement, 2 hammers, 2 gongs, screw compensation balance.

Very good, to be restored.

Cal.	LeCoultre
Case No.	14741
Dimensions	58 mm
circa	1890
Weight	203 g
Origin	Switzerland

The renowned Swiss Watch manufactory J. E. Dufour & Cie. was was founded circa 1860 by Jean Etienne Dufour and based in Geneva. The company was taken over by E. Wirth and renamed to "J. E. Dufour & Cie. E. Wirth Successeur". E. Wirth & Cie. was the official representative of Longines in Switzerland. The company won medals, awards and prizes: In Geneva in 1855 and 1857, at the world exhibition in Paris in1878 (silver), Chicago 1893, at the Geneva chronometer test in1880 (Honorable), in Melbourne at the world exhibition 1880 (first prize) and at the national exhibition in Geneva in 1896 (gold medal).
Source: watch-wiki.org






322 IWC / Intern. Watch Co.

A very fine, flat Schaffhausen dress watch with 18 K gold watch chain (12 g)

Estimate 4.000 - 6.000 €








18 K gold, smooth.

Very good.

White.

Very good.

Bridge movement, lever escapement, gold screw compensation balance.

Very good, cleaning needed.

Movm. No.	1816112
Cal.	98
Case No.	1900980
Dimensions	49 mm
circa	1965
Weight	79 g
Origin	Switzerland

This hunting case dress watch is in perfect condition but nevertheless requires cleaning. The watch was kept in a deposit box for the last 25 years. This is why the movement is gummed up and does not currently run; the case has acquired a patina of rare gold oxide, which is treasured by collectors, but can be removed easily by polishing.

323 Ulysse Nardin

Chronómetro medical

A very fine, extremely rare "doctor's watch" with chronograph

Estimate 2.800 - 5.800 €








18 K gold, engraved monogram, engine-turned.

Very good.

Enamel, red pulsation scale.

Very good.

Bridge movement, lever escapement, gold screw compensation balance.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	15658
Case No.	300810
Dimensions	56 mm
circa	1915
Weight	137 g
Origin	Switzerland

324 *Anonymous*

Chronomètre à Force Constante

An extremely heavy precision hunting case pocket watch with chronometer escapement and constant force escapement

Estimate 5.000 - 15.000 €









18 K gold, guilloche pattern, case maker's punch mark "PAG".

Very good, later custom made.

Enamel.

Very good.

Bridge movement, keywind, chain/fusee, gold screw compensation balance, freesprung blued balance spring.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Case No.	11909
Dimensions	57 mm
circa	1900
Weight	254 g
Origin	Switzerland

The high-quality, heavy, custom-made 18 K gold case was probably manufactured by the Parmigiani company in Switzerland around 1990.

Constant Force Escapements
A constant driving force for the timekeeping oscillation system – balance or pendulum - is of great significance for accurate running, independent of the amplitude of the swing. As perfect isochronism is impossible to achieve, deviations in the driving force change the amplitude and cause deviations in the running of the clock, which can affect the daily timekeeping significantly.
Changes in the driving impulse caused by the escapement are possible through irregularities of the mainspring force – even with a fusee mechanism – in stationary clocks a weight-driven force - or in a gear train caused by imperfect torque transmission through the cogs., Reasons for this can be: Changes in bearing friction due to aging and temperature influence on the viscosity of the oil. Such irregularities are best avoided before they can affect the balance oscillation through the escapement. Even in timepieces with (constant) weight drive, constant force escapements have proven relevant in achieving a significant improvement of accuracy by minimising deviations.
Lit.: H. Jendritzki, Hamburg



325 Omega

Chronotachymetre - Cadran Breveté S.G.D.G.

A rare double-sided pocket watch with chronograph and polychrome S.G.D.G. tachy dial and scale

Estimate 1.200 - 3.000 €









Silver, glazed movement, pusher for chronograph via crown.

Very good, slightly worn.

Front: enamel, 15 min. counter, concentric tachy scale. Back: outer tachy scale and 15 min. counter, skeletonized centre.

Very good.

3/4 plate movement, lever escapement, screw compensation balance.

Very good, to be restored.

Dimensions	58 mm
circa	1910
Weight	146 g
Origin	Switzerland

The S.G.D.G. tachymeter dial allows the measuring of any speed between 10.5 and 240 units without the help of calculations. The 30-minute counter starting with 5 individual minute segments in different colours to indicate which colour will show the speed on the spiral tachymeter scale.
Source: Marco Richon "Omega", 2007, p. 520-523.

326 Vacheron & Constantin

Dress Watch

A fine, flat Geneva Art déco dress watch with gold watch chain

Estimate 600 - 3.000 €









14 K rose rose gold, smooth, push back, case maker's punch mark "ŠN".

Very good, slightly worn, custom made.

Two-tone gilt, raised enamelled numerals and scales, applied Arabic rose gold numerals, rose gold baton hands.

Very good.

Bridge movement, lever escapement, screw compensation balance.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	427887
Cal.	439
Case No.	427887
Dimensions	46 mm
circa	1940
Weight	55 g
Origin	Switzerland

In this timepiece, Vacheron & Constantin was able to blend the elegance of a flat, classic and ageless Art déco style pocket watch with a precision movement. The gentleman's dress watch dating from the 1940s features a beautiful two-colour dial with Arabic numerals and rose gold hands.

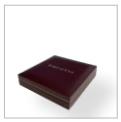
327 Zenith

A decorative pocket watch in an agate case

Estimate 1.700 - 2.500 €





Single piece of agate, 18 K gold.

Very good.

Enamel.

Very good.

Divided 3/4 plate movement, screw compensation balance.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	7021009
Dimensions	50 mm
circa	1929
Weight	72 g
Origin	Switzerland
Original box	

A Zenith sales brochure describes these watches: "The agate stones are long known chalcedony gemstones, which are particularly distinguished by their magnificent colorations and can be subjected to the most beautiful polishing. Due to its hardness, agate resists the ravages of time and wear." Agate has been used as jewellery since ancient times.
The case of this pocket watch is crafted from a single piece of agate, showcasing shades of anthracite and black, accentuated by white lines. The white enamel dial features an outer 24-hour display, small seconds and blued spade hands. The watch is marked with the Zenith logo, located between 10 and 2. The brand is best known for its legendary automatic chronograph movement, "El Primero".
The timepiece is in excellent condition and serves as a remarkable exemplar of innovative watch design from a century ago.

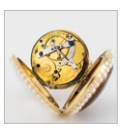
328 Vauchez en la cite

Both historically and technically very interesting Parisian gold enamel pocket watch with early double virgule escapement and quarter repeater

Estimate 2.500 - 5.000 €





18 K gold, half pearls, translucent enamel, Parisian guild punch mark "S" for the years 1781-1782.

Very good, small restaurations.

Enamel.

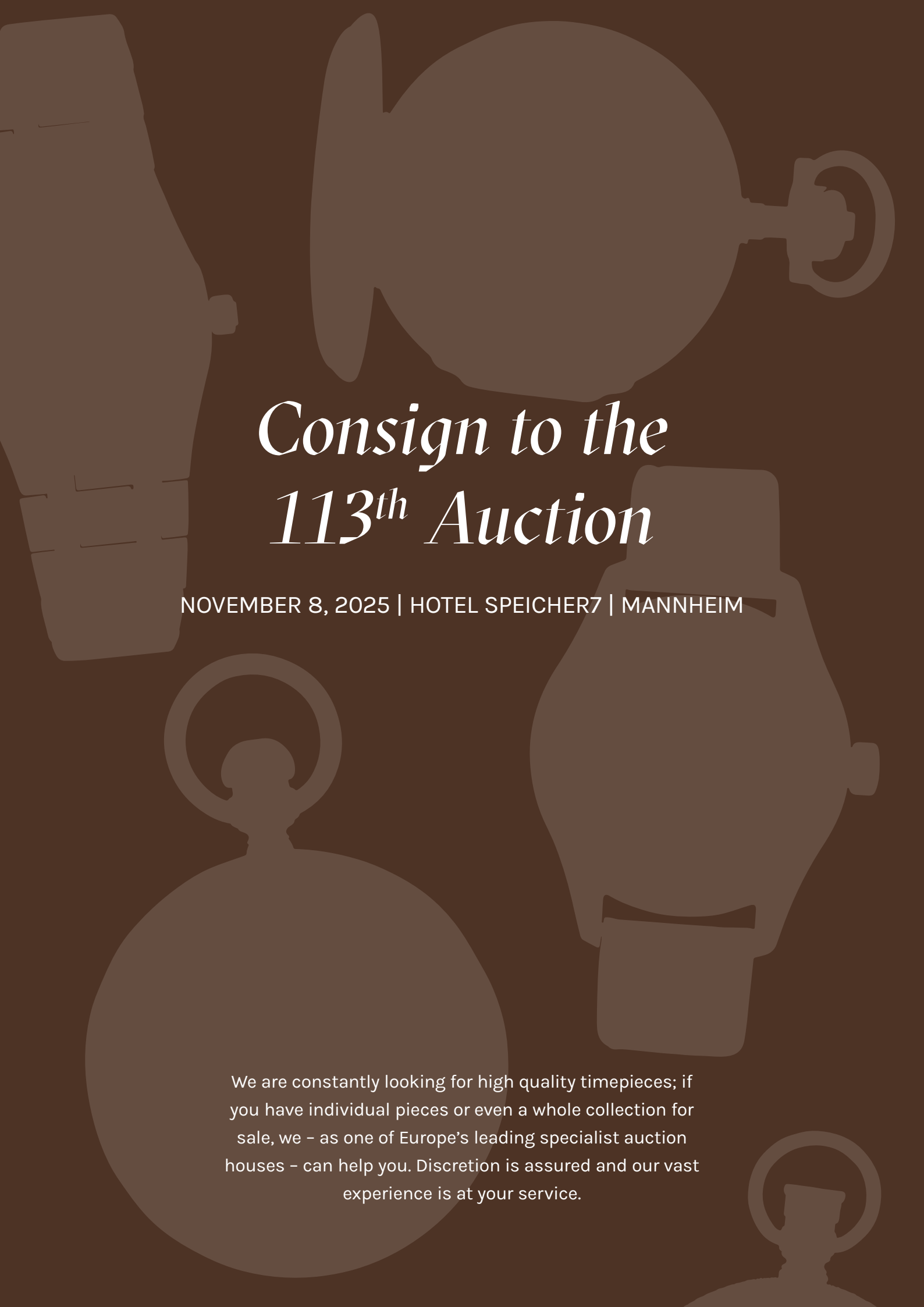
Very good.

Flat full plate movement, keywind, 2 hammers, gong, three-arm brass balance.

Very good, capable of running, cleaning recommended.

Movm. No.	511
Dimensions	36 mm
circa	1780
Weight	47 g
Origin	France

The case back has been finely ornamented with engine-turned radial braided strings and circles and translucent brown enamelling in a frame of pearl border, which is repeated on the front of the case. The pusher and pendant are also set with pearls, creating a precious look.



Consign to the 113th Auction

NOVEMBER 8, 2025 | HOTEL SPEICHER7 | MANNHEIM

We are constantly looking for high quality timepieces; if you have individual pieces or even a whole collection for sale, we – as one of Europe's leading specialist auction houses – can help you. Discretion is assured and our vast experience is at your service.

DR. CROTT AUCTIONEERS
MANNHEIM I/BW
The Specialists for Vintage Horology
since 1975

Form for Download and Digital Completion

We provide our form for your bids both for **digital completion** and for **printing**.

- **Fill out the form digitally:** Download the PDF form and conveniently fill it out using e.g. Adobe Acrobat. You can then send it to us via email.

- **Print the form:** Alternatively, you can print the form, fill it out, and send it to us either scanned via email or by post.

Click on the following link to access the form now:

Open form

Versteigerungsbedingungen

1. Die Versteigerung erfolgt im Namen und für Rechnung der Auftraggeber.

2. Der Versteigerer ist berechtigt, Nummern zu vereinen, zu trennen, außerhalb der Reihenfolge zu versteigern oder zurückzuziehen.

3. Die Vorbesichtigung gibt dem Käufer Gelegenheit, die zur Versteigerung gelangenden Gegenstände zu prüfen und sich von der Beschaffenheit zu überzeugen. Gegen den Versteigerer gerichtete Beanstandungen können nach dem Zuschlag nicht berücksichtigt werden. Die Katalogbeschreibungen sind nach bestem Wissen und Gewissen vorgenommen, stellen keine Beschaffenheitsvereinbarung gem. § 434 BGB dar.

4. In den Geschäftsräumen des Versteigerers haftet jeder Besucher - insbesondere bei Besichtigungen - auch ohne eigenes Verschulden für jeden von ihm verursachten Schaden.

5. Der Zuschlag erfolgt nach dreimaligem Aufruf an den Meistbietenden. Wenn mehrere Personen gleichzeitig dasselbe Gebot abgeben, entscheidet das Los. Der Versteigerer ist befugt, den erteilten Zuschlag zurückzunehmen und die Sache neu anzubieten, wenn irrtümlich ein rechtzeitig abgegebenes höheres Gebot übersehen wurde oder sonst Zweifel über den Zuschlag bestehen. Bei Nichterreichen des Mindestpreises kann der Zuschlag „unter Vorbehalt“ erteilt werden und bedarf der Zustimmung des Auftraggebers. Der Ersteigerer ist an den Zuschlag „unter Vorbehalt“ für 3 Wochen gebunden. Ein Lot, das den Limitpreis nicht erreicht, kann ohne gleichzeitigen Hinweis vom Auktionator für den Einlieferer zurückgekauft werden. Das Auktionshaus behält sich vor, für den Einlieferer Objekte unter dem Limitpreis zurückzukaufen.

6. Zahlung muss unmittelbar nach Kauf erfolgen. Der Zuschlag verpflichtet zur Abnahme. Mit der Erteilung des Zuschlages gehen Besitz und Gefahr an der versteigerten Sache unmittelbar an den Ersteher über, das Eigentum erst bei vollständigem Zahlungseingang.

7. Der Kaufpreis setzt sich zusammen aus dem Betrag, auf den der Zuschlag erteilt wird (Zuschlagsumme) sowie einem Aufgeld von 25% (Objekte ohne Stern) auf die Zuschlagsumme, das vom Versteigerer erhoben wird. In dem Aufgeld ist die gesetzlich vorgeschriebene Mehrwertsteuer enthalten. Diese wird erstattet, wenn binnen Monatsfrist ein zollamtlicher Ausfuhrnachweis erbracht wird oder die Ausfuhr durch den Versteigerer zu bewirken ist.

7a) Der Kaufpreis setzt sich zusammen aus dem Betrag, auf den der Zuschlag erteilt wird (Zuschlagsumme) sowie einem Aufgeld von 22% auf die Zuschlagssumme. Auf den Kaufpreis wird eine Mehrwertsteuer in Höhe von 19% (Objekte mit einem Stern) erhoben. Diese wird erstattet, wenn binnen Monatsfrist ein zollamtlicher Ausfuhrnachweis erbracht wird oder die Ausfuhr durch den Versteigerer zu bewirken ist.

7b) Bitte beachten Sie, dass für online Live-Gebote über unseren Partner Drouot zusätzlich 3 % Gebühren erhoben werden. Für Onlinezuschläge über unseren Partner Bidpath fallen weiterhin KEINE zusätzlichen Gebühren an.

8. Der Kaufpreis ist bar nach erfolgtem Zuschlag in Euro-Währung (EUR) an den Versteigerer zu zahlen. Während oder unmittelbar nach der Auktion ausgestellte Rechnungen bedürfen wegen der Überbelastung einer besonderen Nachprüfung und eventuellen Berichtigung; Irrtum vorbehalten.

9. Schriftliche Auktionsaufträge können erteilt werden und müssen spätestens einen Tag vor Auktionsbeginn vorliegen. Die darin genannten Preise gelten als Höchstgebot, der Zuschlag kann also auch zu einem niedrigeren Preis erfolgen. Das unter Punkt 7 genannte Aufgeld wird zusätzlich in Rechnung gestellt.

10. Bei Zahlungsverzug werden Zinsen in Höhe von 1% je angebrochenem Monat berechnet. Der Käufer kommt spätestens unabhängig von einer Mahnung in Verzug, wenn er nicht innerhalb von 30 Tagen nach Zuschlag zahlt. Bei Zahlung in ausländischer Währung gehen ein etwaiger Kursverlust und Einlösungsspesen zu lasten des Ersteigerers. Entsprechendes gilt für Schecks, die erst nach vorbehaltloser Bankgutschrift als Erfüllung anerkannt werden können. Auktionen Dr. H. Crott kann bei Zahlungsverzug wahlweise Erfüllung des Kaufvertrags oder nach Fristsetzung Schadensersatz wegen Nichterfüllung verlangen. Der Schadensersatz kann in diesem Falle auch so berechnet werden, dass die Sache nochmals versteigert wird und der säumige Käufer für einen Mindererlös gegenüber der vorangegangenen Versteigerung und für die Kosten der wiederholten Versteigerung einschließlich des Aufgeldes einzustehen hat.

11. Die Abnahme der ersteigerten Gegenstände muss innerhalb von acht Tagen erfolgen. Am Auktionstag können die Gegenstände im Auktionsraum entgegengenommen werden, an den folgenden Tagen nur in unserem Büro zu den Geschäftszeiten Mo - Do 8.30 - 17.00 Uhr, Fr 8.30 - 14.30, Termine nur nach Vereinbarung. Die Haftung für etwaige Beschädigung oder den Verlust übernimmt der Versteigerer nicht. Jede Verwahrung und jeder Transport erfolgen auf Gefahr und Kosten des Käufers. Erfüllungsort und Gerichtsstand für beide Teile ist Mannheim. Es gilt deutsches Recht.

12. Kaufgelder und Kaufgelderrückstände sowie Nebenleistungen kann der Versteigerer im eigenen Namen einziehen und einklagen.

13. Die Abgabe eines mündlichen oder schriftlichen Gebotes bedeutet die Anerkennung dieser Versteigerungsbedingungen.

14. Porto und Versand gehen zu Lasten des Käufers.

15. Bei eintretendem Konkurs oder Vergleichsverfahren des Käufers gilt das Aussonderungsrecht nach § 47 und § 48 InsO als vereinbart.

16. Sollte eine Bestimmung ganz oder teilweise unwirksam sein, so bleibt die Gültigkeit der übrigen unberührt.

17. Der Einlieferer, der Versteigerer sowie die Bieter versichern, solange sie sich nicht gegenteilig äußern, dass die Versteigerung bzw. der Erwerb aller abgebildeten Gegenstände aus der Zeit des Dritten Reiches nur aus Zwecken der Kunst, der Wissenschaft, der Forschung oder der Lehre, der Berichterstattung über Vorgänge des Zeitgeschehens oder der Geschichte der staatsbürgerlichen Aufklärung, der Abwehr verfassungswidriger Bestrebungen oder ähnlicher Zwecke erfolgt (§§86a, 86 StGB).

18. Die abgebildeten Uhren erscheinen nicht immer massstabsgetreu.

19. Im Zweifelsfalle ist die deutsche Version dieser Versteigerungsbedingungen der maßgebliche und bindende Text.

20. Das Gebot muss den Gegenstand unter Aufführung von Lot-Nummer und Katalog-/Objektbezeichnung benennen. Im Zweifel ist die Lot-Nummer maßgeblich; Unklarheiten gehen zu Lasten des Bieters.

21. Mit dem Antrag zum telefonischen Bieten erklärt sich der Kunde mit der Aufzeichnung von Telefongesprächen einverstanden. Auktionen Dr. H. Crott haftet nicht für das Zustandekommen und die Aufrechterhaltung von Telekommunikationsverbindungen oder Übermittlungsfehler.

22. Der Kunde ist damit einverstanden, dass sein Name, seine Adresse und Käufe für Zwecke der Durchführung und Abwicklung des Vertragsverhältnisses elektronisch von Auktionen Dr. H. Crott gespeichert und verarbeitet werden.

Conditions of Sale

1. The sale is on behalf and for account of the seller.

2. The auctioneer has the right to combine any two or more lots or to divide or withdraw any lot or to alter the sequence at his sole discretion.

3. The preview provides every buyer with the opportunity to examine the lots to be auctioned and to convince himself of their condition. Claims against the auctioneer cannot be considered after the knocking down. The catalogue descriptions do not represent any agreement on the condition of goods under § 434 of the BGB (German Civil Code).

4. Every visitor to the premises of the auction house is held responsible for any damage caused wilfully or unintentionally; this especially applies during the previews.

5. The buyer shall be the highest bidder after a thrice repeated call and fall of the hammer. Should several persons bid simultaneously, the decision will be made by lot. The auctioneer is entitled to withdraw the knocking down and to offer the lot anew if a higher bid given in time was overlooked or if any other doubts have arisen. In case the reserve price has not been reached the knocking down may be given conditionally pending the approval of the owner. The buyer is obliged to the knocking down „conditionally“. A lot which fails to reach its reserve price may be re-bought by the auctioneer on behalf of the seller without any simultaneous announcement to this effect.

6. Payment must be made immediately upon purchase. The knocking down obliges for collection. Possession and risk with respect to the sold lot pass immediately to the buyer, ownership upon full payment.

7. The purchase price consists of the knock down price plus a surcharge of 25% (objects with no star), the latter being the auctioneer's commission include the „value added tax“. The „value added tax“ will be refunded within one month if export can be proved through the production of customs documents or if the auctioneer arranges the export himself.

7a) The purchase price consists of the knock down price plus a surcharge of 22% plus 19% tax (objects with one star). The „value added tax“ will be refunded within one month if export can be proved through the production of customs documents or if the auctioneer arranges the export himself.

7b) Please note that online live bids through our partner Drouot will incur a 3 % surcharge. Online purchases through our partner Bidpath remain surcharge free.

8. Following the knock down the purchase price must be paid to the auctioneer in European currency (EURO). Invoices issued during or immediately after the auction should be carefully reviewed; all invoices are subject to error and may be corrected subsequently.

9. Written orders may be submitted not later than one day prior to the beginning of the auction. The prices contained in such orders represent maximum bids, i.e. the knocking down may be at lower price. In addition to the price the surcharge mentioned under point „7“ above will be charged.

10. In default of payment we will charge interest on the outstanding amount at a rate of 1 per cent per month for every month or part thereof. The buyer will default in payment, irrespective of a reminder, if he does not pay within 30 days after the final knock-down. If payment is made in a foreign currency, any exchange rate losses and bank charges shall be borne by the buyer. The same shall apply to cheques, which will not be recognized as payment until Auktionen Dr. H. Crott has received an unconditional credit note from its bank. If the buyer defaults in payment, Auktionen Dr. H. Crott may at its discretion insist on performance of the contract or, if the buyer still has not paid by the date set by Auktionen Dr. H. Crott claim damages for non-performance. In the latter case, Auktionen Dr. H. Crott may determine the amount of the damages by putting the lot between the price bid by him and the price realized on the resale, if this is lower, plus the cost of the resale plus the premium.

11. The auctioned objects must be collected by the buyer within eight days. On the day of the auction the lots can be handed over in the auction room, on the following days in our office only, at business hours: Mo-Th 8.30 am to 5 pm, Fr 8.30 am to 2.30 pm, by appointment only. The auctioneer is not responsible for any damages or loss of the objects. The storage and transportation are at the risk and expense of the buyer. Place of performance and competency of court for both parties is Mannheim. German law is applied.

12. Purchase price and any purchase price arrears as well as surcharges and costs may be claimed by the auctioneer in his own name (the auctioneer may sue in his own name).

13. All persons taking part in the auction shall accept the above conditions upon making any oral or written offer.

14. Shipment and transportation can be arranged on behalf of and at the expenses of the buyer.

15. In case of buyer‘s bankruptcy or composition proceedings, the right of segregation (§ 47 and § 48 InsO) is applied.

16. If any of the provisons of these terms is found invalid, all remaining provisions of these terms shall remain fully valid and applicable.

17. All dimensions on catalogue photos are approximate.

18. In case of doubt the German version of these conditions of sale is the authoritative and binding text.

19. The bid must specify the object and the lot number as well as the catalogue and object description. If in doubt, the lot number is binding, all responsibilities for the correct details of the bid lie with the bidder.

20. All telephone bidders consent to the communications being recorded. Auktionen Dr. H. Crott will not be responsible for effecting and maintaining telecommunication and online connections or for transmission errors.

21. The customer agrees that their name, address and purchases are stored and processed electronically by Auktionen Dr. H. Crott for purposes of execution of the contractual relationship.

Tips for the Auction

Bidding at the Auction
If you are planning to attend our auction in person, you will need to register during the pre-sale view or on the auction day and you will receive a numbered paddle to identify yourself. In order to avoid abuse, we kindly ask you not to leave your paddle unattended. Lots offered for sale are generally auctioned in the order they appear in the catalogue

Written Bids
The auctioneer accepts completed and signed absentee bids in written form, provided they are submitted to us by fax, post or e-mail before the start of the auction. Due to the limited time, we recommend that you confirm your fax bid by a telephone call. Please note that for written bids the lot number, not the description is binding. Order forms are provided at the back of our auction catalogue as well as on our homepage www.uhren-muser.com. Please fill in the lot number you wish to bid for as well as a short description, your maximum bid, and your full address.

Telephone Bids
If you cannot attend the auction in person, you may participate by telephone. A member of Dr. Crott Auctioneers staff will contact you during the auction; different languages are being spoken. All telephone bids must be confirmed in writing on a completed order form sent by post, fax or e-mail. Please use the order form at the back of the catalogue for this, without stating a maximum bid and recording that this concerns telephone bidding. Please make sure you provide at least one telephone number where you can be contacted during the auction, preferably a landline. Please note that we can only accept telephone bids for lots starting with an estimated minimum bid of 1000,- Euros. In submitting a bid placement, the bidder declares that he agrees to the recording of the bidding process. Please note that for telephone bids the lot number, not the description is binding.

Online Bidding
Of course you can also take part in our auction comfortably over your browser from any computer anywhere in the world. Please register for online bidding at www.uhren-muser.com at least 48 hours before the start of the auction.

Payment
Payment can be made at the auction by cash or certified bank cheque. In case of a telephone or written bid you will be notified directly after the auction if your bid has been successfull.

Estimates
The prices indicated in the catalogue are estimates and are intended to provide a guidance for potential buyers; they cannot be considered a prediction of the actual selling price of an object.

Information on cultural assets
Shipping of your purchased goods can take up to 2-4 weeks if the export requires official approval (export licence for cultural assets).

THE ART LOSS ■ REGISTER™
www.artloss.com

The Art Loss Register (ALR) is an evolving, computerized international database which captures information about lost and stolen art, antiques and collectables. All items consigned with Dr. Crott Auctioneers are carefully checked for provenance by our experts as well as with the Art Loss Register.

General Information and legend to symbols used in the catalogue

QR code
Scan the QR code to see more photographs and information on this object on our website. Additionally you will find more close-up views of the objects and the mixed lots, as well as for any additions or amendments to the current catalogue.

Mixed lot
For our mixed lots we are only able to supply a detailed description with condition report and photographs of the most valuable piece in the lot; the reported condition cannot be implied for the other pieces, for which we supply at least two photographs each (usually dial and movement or back and movement) on our website at www.uhren-muser.com. Please note that the estimate is based on the total value of all pieces in the lot and reflects the quality of the complete bundle.

Object with musical movement

Specific materials
We advise our customers that a number of countries prohibit the importation of objects made of or containing materials from endangered species such as (but not limited to) coral, ivory, tortoiseshell and rare tropical wood. We therefore recommend that you familiarise yourself with all customs regulations before you bid on any such object, if you intend to import the object into another country.

Case

Dial

Movement

Wristwatch straps
Please be advised that straps made of material derived from endangered or otherwise protected species (ie. alligator and crocodile) are not sold with the watches and are for display purposes only. These bracelets cannot be shipped outside the EU due to customs regulations.

Our assessment system for catalogued items

Dear Customer,

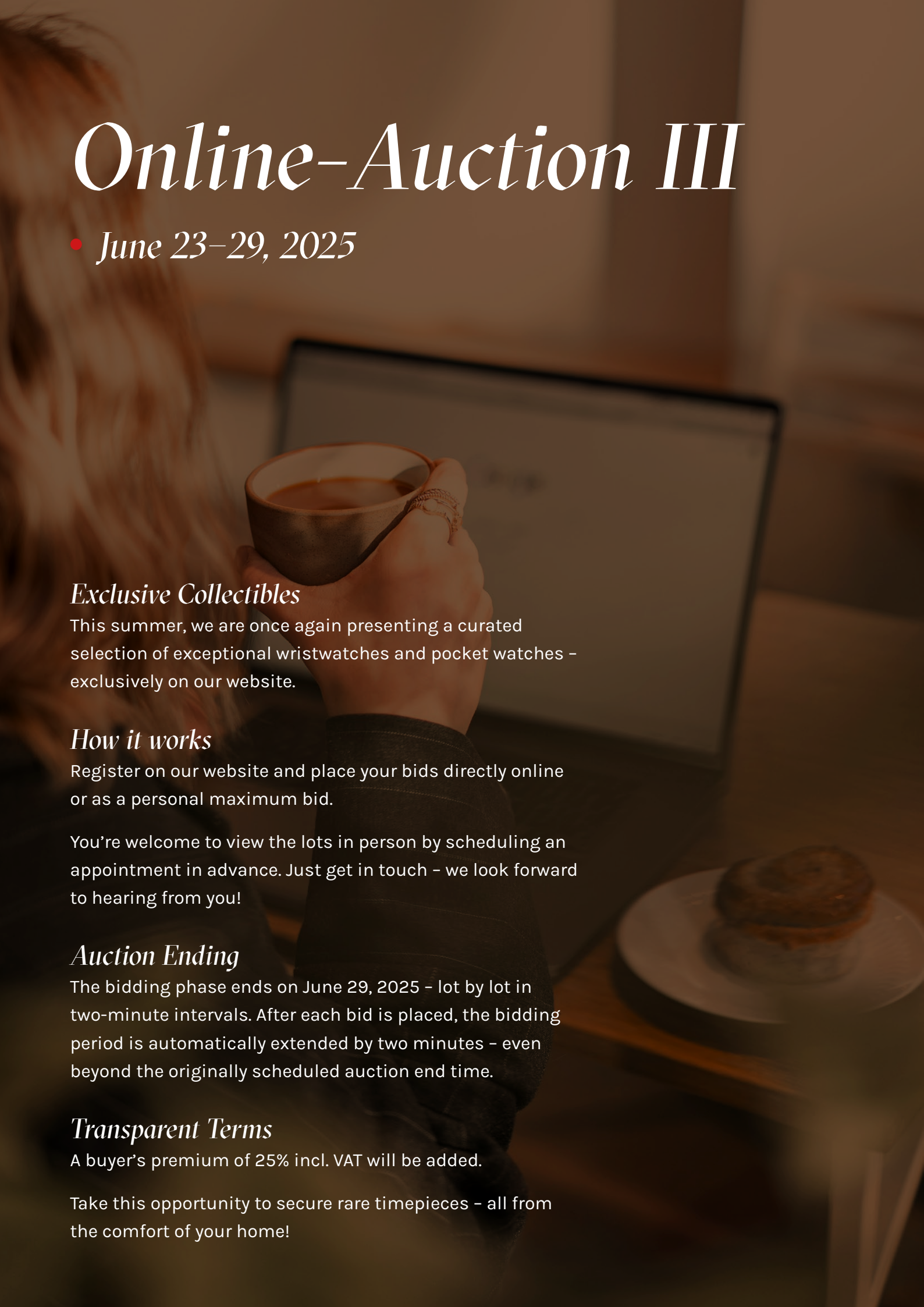
in order to improve our service to you, our catalogue features an assessment system which allows you to easily access information regarding the condition of each item we offer for sale.

Although we take great care to be as objective as possible in assessing the items, we must point out that our opinions are inevitably subjective.
We draw your attention to the fact that our grading system of items is solely for information purposes and represents our opinion of the condition of the item. In no way does this constitute a guarantee or a statement of fact for which Auktionen Dr. Crott can be made liable. In addition Auktionen Dr. Crott will accept no liability for incomplete information or a wrong representation of an item.

All catalogued items are carefully examined and assessed. Age and rarity are taken into consideration as well as the esthetic and technical aspects, also in regard to the technical innovations at the period of manufacture.

Online-Auction III

- June 23–29, 2025



Exclusive Collectibles

This summer, we are once again presenting a curated selection of exceptional wristwatches and pocket watches – exclusively on our website.

How it works

Register on our website and place your bids directly online or as a personal maximum bid.

You're welcome to view the lots in person by scheduling an appointment in advance. Just get in touch – we look forward to hearing from you!

Auction Ending

The bidding phase ends on June 29, 2025 – lot by lot in two-minute intervals. After each bid is placed, the bidding period is automatically extended by two minutes – even beyond the originally scheduled auction end time.

Transparent Terms

A buyer's premium of 25% incl. VAT will be added.

Take this opportunity to secure rare timepieces – all from the comfort of your home!

NOW AVAILABLE

Präzision aus Leidenschaft



Our new book explores the history of the observatory chronometer competitions in Neuchâtel, Geneva and Kew/Teddington – with a focus on OMEGA, Longines, Movado and Zenith.

350 pages of fascinating horological history | Order via email | €75 + shipping | An English translation is currently in progress!

DGC
DEUTSCHE GESELLSCHAFT
FÜR CHRONOMETRIE

Time shapes our lives

Research and documentation of the measurement of time is the aim and obligation of the DGC.



We promote the preservation and documentation of clocks and horological instruments from all eras.

[Expertise] [Events]
[Research] [Documentation]
[Sharing ideas and knowledge]
[Specialist and regional branches]

Contact

Deutsche Gesellschaft für Chronometrie e.V.
Gewerbemuseumsplatz 2 | 90403 Nürnberg

Phone: +49 911 23 69 823
E-Mail: geschaeftsstelle@dg-chrono.de

› www.dg-chrono.de

Our digital *ChronoHype Magazine*



Immerse yourself in exciting reports on the fascinating world of watches. Read now in German on

www.uhren-muser.com

Deutsches Uhrenmuseum Glashütte

Glashütte – Ein Name, der seit 1845 für Meisterwerke der Uhrmacherkunst steht.

Erleben Sie im Deutschen Uhrenmuseum Glashütte, wie sich eine kleine sächsische Stadt zu internationaler Bekanntheit feinster Uhrmacherei entwickelt hat. Tauchen Sie ein in über 175 Jahre faszinierende Geschichte, Innovation und Präzision.



Wussten Sie schon?

Die spezialisierte Restaurierungswerkstatt im Haus kümmert sich mit größter Sorgfalt und Fachkompetenz um den Erhalt und die Wartung Ihrer historischen Glashütter Uhr – ein Service, der Tradition und Handwerk vereint. Darüber hinaus bieten wir Archivauskünfte für historische Uhren verschiedener Glashütter Hersteller – ein wertvoller Nachweis für Sammler, Liebhaber und Erben.

Öffnungszeiten:

Mittwoch bis Sonntag, 10 bis 17 Uhr

www.uhrenmuseum-glashuette.com

FOLGT UNS

Glashütte ORIGINAL
Eine Stiftung der Stadt Glashütte und der Uhrenmanufaktur Glashütte Original

Deutsches
Uhrenmuseum
Glashütte

10. Glashütter Antik-Uhrenbörse

Sonntag, 18. Mai 2025
9 - 16 Uhr



FOLGT UNS

Historische Uhren, seltene Ersatzteile, Zubehör und Literatur – entdecken, kaufen, verkaufen.

Tageskarte: 5,00 € pro Person

gültig für die Antik-Uhrenbörse und den Rundgang im Museum (bis 17 Uhr möglich)

www.uhrenmuseum-glashuette.com/aub



Sneak peek? Follow us on Instagram and discover exclusive pieces well before the catalog release!

@drcrott


ROLEX
GENÈVE
ΜΙΔΑΣ



www.uhren-muser.com

@drcrott